

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 1 ♠ A42 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A9862 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T2
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ QT6

Board: 2 ♠ K93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A954
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ92

Board: 3 ♠ KQ2 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 53 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ42 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 11 ♣ QT94

Board: 4 ♠ T62 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT43 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AKJ653

Board: 5 ♠ KQT98762 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T53 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6+4 ♣ J West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A9862

♦ T2

♣ QT6

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ J74

♦ AK4

♣ 954

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ 4

♦ A954

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ T87

♦ K

♣ T643

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 1♠ |
|--|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 3

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 53

♦ KJ42

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AQ876

♦ A98

♣ 6

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|----|
| Pass | 1NT | 2♣ | 3♠ |
|------|-----|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ T62

♥ JT43

♦ -

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ A83

♥ A762

♦ A76

♣ QT2

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 3♦ | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

Board: 5

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98762

♥ T53

♦ 4

♣ J

South:

♠ 43

♥ K8742

♦ KQJ

♣ Q94

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|---|------|
| Pass | 2♠ | X | Pass |
|------|----|---|------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 3♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 1 ♠ KQT5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ J74 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK4
 HCP: 13 ♣ 954

Board: 2 ♠ QJ754 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T87 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T643

Board: 3 ♠ AT75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ876 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A98 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 6

Board: 4 ♠ A83 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A762 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A76
 HCP: 14 ♣ QT2

Board: 5 ♠ 43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K8742 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ Q94 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A9862

♦ T2

♣ QT6

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ J74

♦ AK4

♣ 954

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ 4

♦ A954

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ T87

♦ K

♣ T643

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 1♠ |
|--|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 3

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 53

♦ KJ42

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AQ876

♦ A98

♣ 6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|----|
| Pass | 1NT | 2♣ | 3♠ |
|------|-----|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ T62

♥ JT43

♦ -

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ A83

♥ A762

♦ A76

♣ QT2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 3♦ | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

Board: 5

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98762

♥ T53

♦ 4

♣ J

South:

♠ 43

♥ K8742

♦ KQJ

♣ Q94

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|---|------|
| Pass | 2♠ | X | Pass |
|------|----|---|------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 3♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 6 ♠ KT8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A653
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AQ972

Board: 7 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ73
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q962

Board: 8 ♠ 872 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKT7642

Board: 9 ♠ A98532 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 54
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A93

Board: 10 ♠ 943 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ T

♦ A653

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK87652

♦ 4

♣ JT54

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | 4♥ |

All Pass

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QT74

♦ AJ73

♣ Q962

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ J

♦ Q42

♣ AJ54

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |

Pass 2♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 872

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKT7642

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ T92

♦ J84

♣ QJ

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ A98532

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ A93

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q87654

♦ Q

♣ QT65

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|---|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T54

♦ AQ543

♣ J82

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 6 ♠ 5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK87652 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ JT54

Board: 7 ♠ KQ973 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q42
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AJ54

Board: 8 ♠ KQJ96 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J84
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ QJ

Board: 9 ♠ J6 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q87654 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ QT65

Board: 10 ♠ KQ You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ543
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ T

♦ A653

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK87652

♦ 4

♣ JT54

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | 4♥ |

All Pass

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QT74

♦ AJ73

♣ Q962

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ J

♦ Q42

♣ AJ54

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |

Pass 2♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 872

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ AKT7642

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ T92

♦ J84

♣ QJ

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ A98532

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ A93

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q87654

♦ Q

♣ QT65

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|---|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T54

♦ AQ543

♣ J82

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ 84 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q65 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9874 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ Q6 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQT96 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT4 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ J98 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ A87 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T42 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQT | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ T864 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ J42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A872 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ J62 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 83 | |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ 98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK87

♦ Q65

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ T65

♦ K94

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT All Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT96

♦ KT4

♣ J98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 2

♦ QJ9763

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 1♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A87

♥ T42

♦ AQT

♣ T864

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q876

♦ J86

♣ AK52

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT All Pass

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJT

♦ KQ3

♣ A872

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ765432

♦ 9

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ AQ8652

♦ 83

♣ 98

South:

♠ AT9

♥ K73

♦ AJT6

♣ T62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ AKT3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K94 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K62 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ KJ7 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 2 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ9763 | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ A53 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ QT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q876 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J86 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK52 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ AQ9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ765432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 15+4 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ AT9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJT6 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ T62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK87

♦ Q65

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ T65

♦ K94

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT All Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT96

♦ KT4

♣ J98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 2

♦ QJ9763

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 1♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A87

♥ T42

♦ AQT

♣ T864

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q876

♦ J86

♣ AK52

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT All Pass

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJT

♦ KQ3

♣ A872

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ765432

♦ 9

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ AQ8652

♦ 83

♣ 98

South:

♠ AT9

♥ K73

♦ AJT6

♣ T62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ T83 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A943 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AKT984 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ A65 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT32 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ KQJ8 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q876 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ AJ5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT985 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ J843 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T83

♥ A943

♦ -

♣ AKT984

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ Q752

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q82

♦ AT32

♣ K32

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKT6

♦ 84

♣ A8765

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q876

♦ A6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KJ9432

♦ 987

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KT985

♦ 2

♣ J843

South:

♠ K32

♥ AJ3

♦ J3

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ AKJ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ8 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 73 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q752 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ KT | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 84 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ A8765 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ AT3 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ9432 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 987 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ K32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ3 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J3 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KQ972 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T83

♥ A943

♦ -

♣ AKT984

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ Q752

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q82

♦ AT32

♣ K32

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKT6

♦ 84

♣ A8765

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q876

♦ A6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KJ9432

♦ 987

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KT985

♦ 2

♣ J843

South:

♠ K32

♥ AJ3

♦ J3

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK | East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ32 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ J86542 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ K | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ J8532 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ AKQ632 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ QT4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ AK975 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8653 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ AJ32

♣ J86542

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ QJ7642

♦ Q4

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♣

1♦

1♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ32

♦ KQ6

♣ J8532

South:

♠ A982

♥ K8

♦ T85

♣ A974

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ Q3

♦ J7

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT86

♦ KT8

♣ AKJ72

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 962

♦ 8653

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ

♦ J7

♣ AQJ532

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 20 ♠ AJT3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ7642 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q4
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A

Board: 21 ♠ A982 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T85
 HCP: 11 ♣ A974

Board: 22 ♠ 5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT8
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKJ72

Board: 23 ♠ QJ6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J7
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQJ532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ AJ32

♣ J86542

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ QJ7642

♦ Q4

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♣

1♦

1♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ32

♦ KQ6

♣ J8532

South:

♠ A982

♥ K8

♦ T85

♣ A974

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ Q3

♦ J7

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT86

♦ KT8

♣ AKJ72

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 962

♦ 8653

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ

♦ J7

♣ AQJ532

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 24

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 HCP: 13

♠ KT

♥ KQ87

♦ J864

♣ KJ9

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Board: 25

Dealer: East
 Vul: N-S
 HCP: 11

♠ AK73

♥ 952

♦ Q2

♣ QT96

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 HCP: 16+2

♠ K5

♥ AJ5

♦ 75

♣ AKJ764

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Board: 27

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 HCP: 9+1

♠ 732

♥ Q65

♦ AKT43

♣ T9

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQ87

♦ J864

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J97642

♥ A62

♦ K2

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 952

♦ Q2

♣ QT96

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQ8

♦ A964

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ5

♦ 75

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ A3

♥ K83

♦ AQT94

♣ 932

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q65

♦ AKT43

♣ T9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT8

♦ J92

♣ KJ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 24 ♠ J97642 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K2
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A7

Board: 25 ♠ J84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A964
 HCP: 13 ♣ K75

Board: 26 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT94
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 932

Board: 27 ♠ A4 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J92
 HCP: 14 ♣ KJ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQ87

♦ J864

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J97642

♥ A62

♦ K2

♣ A7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| 1 ♦ | Pass | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♥ ² |
| Pass | 4 ♣ ³ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 952

♦ Q2

♣ QT96

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQ8

♦ A964

♣ K75

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|---|
| | | 1 ♣ | X |
| Pass | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ5

♦ 75

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ A3

♥ K83

♦ AQT94

♣ 932

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q65

♦ AKT43

♣ T9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT8

♦ J92

♣ KJ62

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ J6532 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 982 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q5 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ Q93 | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A94 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 542 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ92 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AQ983 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 9753 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT5 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AQT9732 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q62 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 3 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ QJ63 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T85 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 87 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 982

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ KJT

♦ 6

♣ KJT7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------|----------|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ |
| X ¹ | 2♠ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A94

♥ Q96

♦ 542

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK74

♦ T93

♣ J3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ 9753

♦ QT5

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ6

♦ K8632

♣ 962

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9732

♥ Q62

♦ 3

♣ 95

South:

♠ 84

♥ J87

♦ J872

♣ AQ86

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | 3♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AQ54

♦ T85

♣ 87

South:

♠ A52

♥ J8

♦ AQJ

♣ T9432

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 28 ♠ AQ984 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJT West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 6 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KJT7 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Board: 29 ♠ QJ76 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T93
 HCP: 11 ♣ J3

Board: 30 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ6 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K8632
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 962

Board: 31 ♠ 84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ J87 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J872 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ AQ86

Board: 32 ♠ A52 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 982

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ KJT

♦ 6

♣ KJT7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------|----------|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ |
| X ¹ | 2♠ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A94

♥ Q96

♦ 542

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK74

♦ T93

♣ J3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ 9753

♦ QT5

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ6

♦ K8632

♣ 962

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9732

♥ Q62

♦ 3

♣ 95

South:

♠ 84

♥ J87

♦ J872

♣ AQ86

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | 3♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AQ54

♦ T85

♣ 87

South:

♠ A52

♥ J8

♦ AQJ

♣ T9432

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 33

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 HCP: 9+1

♠ T3
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J843

Partner is dealer.
 The opponents are silent.

Board: 34

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 HCP: 13

♠ 42
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ J862
 ♣ AJ2

You are dealer.
 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 35

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 HCP: 13

♠ Q82
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ A98

Partner is dealer.
 The opponents are silent.

Board: 36

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 HCP: 14+2

♠ QT
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AT
 ♣ AT7432

You are dealer.
 The opponents are silent.

Board: 37

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 HCP: 10+1

♠ AKT7
 ♥ QT842
 ♦ J4
 ♣ T7

RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT7

♦ 63

♣ J843

South:

♠ A842

♥ 54

♦ KQJT8

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ7

♦ J862

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K75

♥ 5

♦ AKT5

♣ KQ743

W N E S

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K65

♦ KJ97

♣ A98

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AT3

♦ -

♣ KQT432

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ A96

♦ AT

♣ AT7432

South:

♠ AJ9864

♥ J7

♦ 72

♣ 985

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ QT842

♦ J4

♣ T7

South:

♠ J964

♥ AK95

♦ T5

♣ 964

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ A842 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJT8 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ K2 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ K75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 5 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKT5 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ743 | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ AK74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ KQT432 | |
| Board: 36 | ♠ AJ9864 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 72 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ 985 | |
| Board: 37 | ♠ J964 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK95 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T5 | West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 964 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT7

♦ 63

♣ J843

South:

♠ A842

♥ 54

♦ KQJT8

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ7

♦ J862

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K75

♥ 5

♦ AKT5

♣ KQ743

W N E S

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K65

♦ KJ97

♣ A98

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AT3

♦ -

♣ KQT432

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ A96

♦ AT

♣ AT7432

South:

♠ AJ9864

♥ J7

♦ 72

♣ 985

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ QT842

♦ J4

♣ T7

South:

♠ J964

♥ AK95

♦ T5

♣ 964

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 38

♠ K762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A543

HCP: 15

♣ J

Board: 39

♠ Q2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KT9842

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A73

East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ K3

West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 40

♠ JT95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9764

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 943

West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q

Board: 41

♠ KQT753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T874

HCP: 9+2

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K762

♥ AK63

♦ A543

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ 8

♦ QJ98

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. surplus

Board: 39

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KT9842

♦ A73

♣ K3

South:

♠ KT974

♥ QJ75

♦ K86

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♥ 2 ♣ 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass Pass

4 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95

♥ Q9764

♦ 943

♣ Q

South:

♠ A876

♥ 3

♦ AKQ5

♣ J982

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ X XX

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT753

♥ J

♦ T874

♣ K8

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q652

♦ QJ6

♣ A542

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 1 NT

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 38

♠ AQ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ98

HCP: 14

♣ KQ42

Board: 39

♠ KT974

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ QJ75

West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K86

East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ 8

West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 40

♠ A876

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ5

West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ J982

Board: 41

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q652

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ6

HCP: 13

♣ A542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K762
♥ AK63
♦ A543
♣ J

South:

♠ AQ94
♥ 8
♦ QJ98
♣ KQ42

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♣ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♣ ² |
| Pass | 4 ♥ ³ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus

Board: 39

Dealer: West
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 9+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q2
♥ KT9842
♦ A73
♣ K3

South:

♠ KT974
♥ QJ75
♦ K86
♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 2 ♣ | 2 ♥ |
| 3 ♣ | 3 ♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 4 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 40

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 5+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95
♥ Q9764
♦ 943
♣ Q

South:

♠ A876
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ J982

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 2 ♠ | X | XX |
| 3 ♣ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 41

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 9+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT753
♥ J
♦ T874
♣ K8

South:

♠ A6
♥ Q652
♦ QJ6
♣ A542

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ AJ95 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T9 | East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K95 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AT83 | |
| Board: 43 | ♠ A | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T532 | East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT87 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ42 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ KJ974 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T4 | East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 432 | |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ J85 | |
| Board: 45 | ♠ Q86 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T75 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KT75 | |
| Board: 46 | ♠ T2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT92 | East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J87643 | |
| HCP: 3+2 | ♣ 5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ T9

♦ K95

♣ AT83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q86543

♦ Q63

♣ K4

| | | | |
|---|---|----|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | 1♣ | 2♥ |

All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T532

♦ AT87

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ QT

♥ J874

♦ K96542

♣ J

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | 1♦ | 2♣ | 4♦ |

All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ T4

♦ 432

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ AK7432

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|---|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | X | 3♣ |
|------|----|---|----|

All Pass

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K84

♦ T75

♣ KT75

South:

♠ KT9

♥ AJT6

♦ AJ2

♣ 632

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ QT92

♦ J87643

♣ 5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ KQ9842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | 3♣ |
|------|----|----|----|

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 42 ♠ Q7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q86543 East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q63
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ K4

Board: 43 ♠ QT Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J874 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K96542
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J

Board: 44 ♠ Q You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ3 East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AK7432

Board: 45 ♠ KT9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ2
 HCP: 13 ♣ 632

Board: 46 ♠ 64 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK6 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ9842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ T9

♦ K95

♣ AT83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q86543

♦ Q63

♣ K4

| | | | |
|---|---|----|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | 1♣ | 2♥ |

All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T532

♦ AT87

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ QT

♥ J874

♦ K96542

♣ J

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | 1♦ | 2♣ | 4♦ |

All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ T4

♦ 432

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ AK7432

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|---|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | X | 3♣ |
|------|----|---|----|

All Pass

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K84

♦ T75

♣ KT75

South:

♠ KT9

♥ AJT6

♦ AJ2

♣ 632

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ QT92

♦ J87643

♣ 5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ KQ9842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| W | N | E | S |
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | 3♣ |
|------|----|----|----|

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 47 ♠ J You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK7 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A632 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ542

Board: 48 ♠ 98642 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT3
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ AQ6

Board: 49 ♠ KQ98 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 15+4 ♣ AKQJT432

Board: 50 ♠ AK8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K943 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q53
 HCP: 12 ♣ 842

Board: 51 ♠ J You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ752
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK7

♦ A632

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ AT75

♥ 932

♦ J5

♣ JT63

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass |
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 98642

♥ 54

♦ KT3

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ T3

♦ A72

♣ KT5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ AKQJT432

South:

♠ J7532

♥ K75

♦ J76

♣ 85

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K943

♦ Q53

♣ 842

South:

♠ 74

♥ JT7

♦ AKT98

♣ JT3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| X | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ752

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 862

♦ KT84

♣ J973

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 47 ♠ AT75 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 932 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J5 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ JT63

Board: 48 ♠ AKJ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T3 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A72
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KT5

Board: 49 ♠ J7532 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K75 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J76
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 85

Board: 50 ♠ 74 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT7 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT98
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ JT3

Board: 51 ♠ Q2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 862 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT84
 HCP: 6 ♣ J973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK7

♦ A632

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ AT75

♥ 932

♦ J5

♣ JT63

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass |
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 98642

♥ 54

♦ KT3

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ T3

♦ A72

♣ KT5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ AKQJT432

South:

♠ J7532

♥ K75

♦ J76

♣ 85

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ ² |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K943

♦ Q53

♣ 842

South:

♠ 74

♥ JT7

♦ AKT98

♣ JT3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| X | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ752

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 862

♦ KT84

♣ J973

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 52 ♠ A6 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 53 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT54 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QT965 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 53 ♠ 6 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT976543 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ2
 HCP: 8+4 ♣ 3

Board: 54 ♠ T876 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 7 ♣ K53

Board: 55 ♠ A54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT3 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
 HCP: 14 ♣ QJT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ JT54

♣ QT965

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KQJT62

♦ 2

♣ AJ3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------------------|------|----|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ | 2♥ |
| X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT976543

♦ AJ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AQJ2

♦ 5

♣ AT62

| W | N | E | S |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ T42

♦ KJ7

♣ K53

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ8

♦ A965

♣ Q962

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ JT3

♦ AQ2

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ8

♦ J

♣ AK973

| W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | 2♦ | X |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 52 ♠ QT7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQJT62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJ3 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 53 ♠ AK83 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 5
 HCP: 18 ♣ AT62

Board: 54 ♠ K5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A965
 HCP: 14 ♣ Q962

Board: 55 ♠ J83 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ8 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ JT54

♣ QT965

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KQJT62

♦ 2

♣ AJ3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------------------|------|----|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ | 2♥ |
| X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT976543

♦ AJ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AQJ2

♦ 5

♣ AT62

| W | N | E | S |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 7♥ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ T42

♦ KJ7

♣ K53

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ8

♦ A965

♣ Q962

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ JT3

♦ AQ2

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ8

♦ J

♣ AK973

| W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----|----------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | 2♦ | X |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ K83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT75 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KQJ32 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AJ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ3 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AT82 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ QJ83 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ9432 | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T | East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ 6 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AKT83 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A852 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ QJ8 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ A952 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A764 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KT62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ JT75

♦ A

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ 864

♦ 6

♣ A764

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | X | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | X ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQJ3

♦ KT

♣ AT82

South:

♠ 8

♥ 654

♦ 987

♣ KJ7643

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 1NT | 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ9432

♦ T

♣ K5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KT

♦ A7

♣ JT8432

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| X | XX | 1 ♦ | 3 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ A852

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ JT5

♥ QJ64

♦ Q6

♣ KT43

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|------------------|-----|
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | 3 ♥ |
| 3 ♠ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ J

♦ A764

♣ KT62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT7532

♦ JT

♣ AQJ8

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 56 ♠ AJ764 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 864 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 6 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A764

Board: 57 ♠ 8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 654 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 987 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 4+2 ♣ KJ7643

Board: 58 ♠ A72 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A7 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT8432

Board: 59 ♠ JT5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ QJ64 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q6 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ KT43 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 60 ♠ 4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT7532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ JT75

♦ A

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ 864

♦ 6

♣ A764

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | X | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | X ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQJ3

♦ KT

♣ AT82

South:

♠ 8

♥ 654

♦ 987

♣ KJ7643

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 1NT | 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ9432

♦ T

♣ K5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KT

♦ A7

♣ JT8432

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| X | XX | 1 ♦ | 3 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ A852

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ JT5

♥ QJ64

♦ Q6

♣ KT43

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | 3 ♥ |
| 3 ♠ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ J

♦ A764

♣ KT62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT7532

♦ JT

♣ AQJ8

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 61 ♠ K653 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K98 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A96
 HCP: 14 ♣ A64

Board: 62 ♠ 832 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK94 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K75 East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12 ♣ Q86

Board: 63 ♠ AJT853 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ J95 West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 64 ♠ QT Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 862
 HCP: 7 ♣ KQ73

Board: 65 ♠ JT9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A97 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A82
 HCP: 13 ♣ A652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K653 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K98 | ♥ QJ6 | 3 ♣ | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A96 | ♦ JT74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A64 | ♣ K72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 62

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 832 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK94 | ♥ JT8 | 2 ♦ | X | 3 ♦ | 4 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K75 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 5 ♣ | Pass | 6 ♣ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ AKJT32 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 63

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJT853 | ♠ 7642 | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J95 | ♥ T872 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ AQJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 64

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT | ♠ K95 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8542 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 862 | ♦ AK75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ73 | ♣ T852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 65

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT9 | ♠ 753 | | 1 ♣ | 1NT | 2 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97 | ♥ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A82 | ♦ QJ64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A652 | ♣ QJ93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 61 ♠ AQJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ6 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT74
 HCP: 14 ♣ K72

Board: 62 ♠ AK9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT8 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 2 East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJT32

Board: 63 ♠ 7642 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T872 West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ
 HCP: 7 ♣ 65

Board: 64 ♠ K95 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK75
 HCP: 12 ♣ T852

Board: 65 ♠ 753 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q6 East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ64
 HCP: 8 ♣ QJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K653 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K98 | ♥ QJ6 | 3 ♣ | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A96 | ♦ JT74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A64 | ♣ K72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 62

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 832 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK94 | ♥ JT8 | 2 ♦ | X | 3 ♦ | 4 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K75 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 5 ♣ | Pass | 6 ♣ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ AKJT32 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 63

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJT853 | ♠ 7642 | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J95 | ♥ T872 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ AQJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 64

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT | ♠ K95 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8542 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 862 | ♦ AK75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ73 | ♣ T852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 65

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT9 | ♠ 753 | | 1 ♣ | 1NT | 2 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97 | ♥ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A82 | ♦ QJ64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A652 | ♣ QJ93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 66 ♠ J5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A84
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q9652

Board: 67 ♠ KJT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ T9842

Board: 68 ♠ T5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A94 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7654
 HCP: 11 ♣ AK76

Board: 69 ♠ AJ86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J9
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q742

Board: 70 ♠ AT42 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ7
 HCP: 17 ♣ Q962

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ7

♦ A84

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KT8642

♦ KQ2

♣ 3

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|----|----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AJT

♦ AT

♣ T9842

South:

♠ 643

♥ 52

♦ KQ832

♣ A65

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ A94

♦ 7654

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK

♥ T753

♦ A

♣ QJ9432

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♠ | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AJ4

♦ J9

♣ Q742

South:

♠ 973

♥ T73

♦ AKT875

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | Pass |
|--|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT42

♥ K

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q962

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q86

♦ 985

♣ AK73

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|-----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
|--|----|----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 66 ♠ KQ7 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT8642 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ2
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 3

Board: 67 ♠ 643 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ832
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A65

Board: 68 ♠ AK You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T753 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ QJ9432

Board: 69 ♠ 973 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T73 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT875
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 8

Board: 70 ♠ 875 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q86 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 985
 HCP: 9 ♣ AK73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ7

♦ A84

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KT8642

♦ KQ2

♣ 3

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|----|----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AJT

♦ AT

♣ T9842

South:

♠ 643

♥ 52

♦ KQ832

♣ A65

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ A94

♦ 7654

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK

♥ T753

♦ A

♣ QJ9432

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♠ | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AJ4

♦ J9

♣ Q742

South:

♠ 973

♥ T73

♦ AKT875

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | Pass |
|--|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT42

♥ K

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q962

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q86

♦ 985

♣ AK73

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|-----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
|--|----|----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ Q9643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ QJ973 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ KT5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K3 | West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AKJ742 | |
| Board: 73 | ♠ A87653 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 632 | East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 64 | |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ T2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 9 | West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJT75 | East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ KJ843 | West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Board: 75 | ♠ 8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 53 | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ4 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AQ862 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ AQ9

♦ -

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ AK9764

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ K3

♦ A8

♣ AKJ742

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q75

♦ QT32

♣ T96

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A87653

♥ 632

♦ 64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T

♦ AKQJ87

♣ T652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ X 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ 9

♦ KJT75

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ J8654

♦ Q943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠ Pass

1NT 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ87

♦ 73

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ J | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK9764 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQ6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q75 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT32 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ T96 | |
| Board: 73 | ♠ Q4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQJ87 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ T652 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ AJ96 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ J8654 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q943 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ - | West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible. |
| Board: 75 | ♠ QJ7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ87 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ JT43 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ AQ9

♦ -

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ AK9764

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ K3

♦ A8

♣ AKJ742

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q75

♦ QT32

♣ T96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A87653

♥ 632

♦ 64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T

♦ AKQJ87

♣ T652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ X 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ 9

♦ KJT75

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ J8654

♦ Q943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠ Pass

1NT 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ87

♦ 73

♣ JT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 76

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKJ862

Board: 77

♠ T4

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJ942

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 965

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ8

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 78

♠ T874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 6+1

♣ JT8

Board: 79

♠ K8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 975

HCP: 9+2

♣ AQ9763

Board: 80

♠ Q742

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A95

HCP: 13

♣ 762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ KT52

♦ A5

♣ AKJ862

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ Q87

♦ QT83

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AJ942

♦ 965

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT8

♦ J42

♣ Q643

W N E S

1 ♣ 1♥ 1♠ 2♣¹

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ KQ862

♦ 4

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J

♦ QJT

♣ K97642

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 82

♦ 975

♣ AQ9763

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ T65

♦ AQJT

♣ T2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AK2

♦ A95

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK8

♥ T863

♦ K86

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 76 ♠ AJ972 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT83
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ Q

Board: 77 ♠ AJ7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J42 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10 ♣ Q643 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJT
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K97642

Board: 79 ♠ AQ76 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJT
 HCP: 13 ♣ T2

Board: 80 ♠ AK8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K86
 HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ KT52

♦ A5

♣ AKJ862

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ Q87

♦ QT83

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AJ942

♦ 965

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT8

♦ J42

♣ Q643

W N E S

1 ♣ 1♥ 1♠ 2♣¹

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ KQ862

♦ 4

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J

♦ QJT

♣ K97642

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 82

♦ 975

♣ AQ9763

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ T65

♦ AQJT

♣ T2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AK2

♦ A95

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK8

♥ T863

♦ K86

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 81 ♠ QJ743 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJT83 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 983
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ -

Board: 82 ♠ Q93 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT764 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ9
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ J4

Board: 83 ♠ AT4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT987 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT7
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 5

Board: 84 ♠ KQ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T92 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K964
 HCP: 12 ♣ KJ92

Board: 85 ♠ QJ872 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT3 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J83 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ KJT83

♦ 983

♣ -

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q65

♦ A4

♣ KT843

| W | N | E | S |
|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1♣ | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QT764

♦ AJ9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ875

♥ -

♦ T74

♣ AQ85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|----|----|
| | | 1♦ | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ QT987

♦ AQT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ 8632

♣ AQT932

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T92

♦ K964

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ7643

♦ A52

♣ Q

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|----|----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ KJT3

♦ J83

♣ 4

South:

♠ T954

♥ 8

♦ K95

♣ AKQ62

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------|---|------|
| Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
|------|------|---|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 81 ♠ AK6 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q65 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KT843

Board: 82 ♠ AKJ875 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ - East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T74
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQ85

Board: 83 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8632
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQT932

Board: 84 ♠ 973 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ7643 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A52
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q

Board: 85 ♠ T954 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K95 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AKQ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ KJT83

♦ 983

♣ -

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q65

♦ A4

♣ KT843

| W | N | E | S |
|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1♣ | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QT764

♦ AJ9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ875

♥ -

♦ T74

♣ AQ85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|----|----|
| | | 1♦ | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ QT987

♦ AQT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ 8632

♣ AQT932

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
|----|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T92

♦ K964

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ7643

♦ A52

♣ Q

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|----|----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ KJT3

♦ J83

♣ 4

South:

♠ T954

♥ 8

♦ K95

♣ AKQ62

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------|---|------|
| Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
|------|------|---|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 86

♠ Q85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKT92

Board: 87

♠ KT64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ4

East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ K742

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 88

♠ AQ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A65

HCP: 21

♣ AJ4

Board: 89

♠ AKT5

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A8543

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T72

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ T

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 952

♦ AT874

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

2NT¹ 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ T9

♦ AQ4

♣ K742

South:

♠ J982

♥ AKJ7

♦ 32

♣ QT9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT Pass¹ Pass X

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♦ 2NT All Pass

1. max 2 !H

2. 4432 or 4441

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AQ3

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K87

♥ K52

♦ KJ3

♣ Q752

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

3. King ask

4. K=3

Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ A8543

♦ T72

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8763

♥ QJ7

♦ A86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 86 ♠ AK64 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 952 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT874
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q

Board: 87 ♠ J982 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ7 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 32 East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
 HCP: 11 ♣ QT9 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Board: 88 ♠ K87 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 12 ♣ Q752

Board: 89 ♠ 8763 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJ7 East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A86 West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11 ♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ T

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 952

♦ AT874

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

2NT¹ 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ T9

♦ AQ4

♣ K742

South:

♠ J982

♥ AKJ7

♦ 32

♣ QT9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT Pass¹ Pass X

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♦ 2NT All Pass

1. max 2 !H

2. 4432 or 4441

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AQ3

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K87

♥ K52

♦ KJ3

♣ Q752

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

3. King ask

4. K=3

Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ A8543

♦ T72

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8763

♥ QJ7

♦ A86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ A42 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K97 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9862 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 91 | ♠ AKQ764 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T32 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 984 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| Board: 92 | ♠ 762 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 93 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT532 | |
| HCP: 3+1 | ♣ JT5 | |
| Board: 93 | ♠ AKT43 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 7 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ J985 | East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible. |
| Board: 94 | ♠ Q86 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ QT9542 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ A64 | East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ K97

♦ 9862

♣ K53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ32

♦ AJ54

♣ JT

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 91

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ Q

♦ T32

♣ 984

South:

♠ J

♥ T985432

♦ AK65

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|----|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ 93

♦ QT532

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 5

♦ A6

♣ AK8732

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ 7

♦ Q76

♣ J985

South:

♠ QJ9875

♥ 3

♦ T983

♣ A7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|-----------------|----------|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 94

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ QT9542

♦ 6

♣ A64

South:

♠ 753

♥ 6

♦ AKQ9742

♣ 75

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|-----|------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 90 ♠ 65 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJ32 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ54
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ JT

Board: 91 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T985432 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK65 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 5 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 92 ♠ AKJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A6
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK8732

Board: 93 ♠ QJ9875 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 3 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T983 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ A7 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 94 ♠ 753 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ9742 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 75 East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ K97

♦ 9862

♣ K53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ32

♦ AJ54

♣ JT

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 91

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ Q

♦ T32

♣ 984

South:

♠ J

♥ T985432

♦ AK65

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|----|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ 93

♦ QT532

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 5

♦ A6

♣ AK8732

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ 7

♦ Q76

♣ J985

South:

♠ QJ9875

♥ 3

♦ T983

♣ A7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|-----------------|----------|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 94

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ QT9542

♦ 6

♣ A64

South:

♠ 753

♥ 6

♦ AKQ9742

♣ 75

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|-----|------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 95

♠ AKJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K63

HCP: 16+1

♣ JT972

Board: 96

♠ Q973

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT8

HCP: 12

♣ KT4

Board: 97

♠ K73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 953

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ5

HCP: 10

♣ A973

Board: 98

♠ 7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ JT9863

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT86

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+3

♣ 6

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A

♦ K63

♣ JT972

South:

♠ 9742

♥ J8732

♦ T2

♣ AK

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ K76

♦ AT8

♣ KT4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q532

♦ 972

♣ A82

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ 953

♦ QJ5

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AQ7

♦ K42

♣ KT2

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♠ | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ JT9863

♦ KJT86

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT865

♥ A4

♦ A973

♣ Q9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------------------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass |
| 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 95

♠ 9742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T2

HCP: 8+1

♣ AK

Board: 96

♠ AK4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 972

HCP: 13

♣ A82

Board: 97

♠ 9852

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K42

HCP: 12

♣ KT2

Board: 98

♠ KT865

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ A4

East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A973

West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q9

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A

♦ K63

♣ JT972

South:

♠ 9742

♥ J8732

♦ T2

♣ AK

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ K76

♦ AT8

♣ KT4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q532

♦ 972

♣ A82

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ 953

♦ QJ5

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AQ7

♦ K42

♣ KT2

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♠ | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ JT9863

♦ KJT86

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT865

♥ A4

♦ A973

♣ Q9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------------------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass |
| 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 99

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT82

HCP: 13+2

♣ 632

Board: 100

♠ KQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT4

HCP: 12

♣ 872

Board: 101

♠ AQ743

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ82

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT

Board: 102

♠ JT542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 532

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ KT7

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ A9

♦ KQJT82

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KT72

♦ 76

♣ T8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♣ | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT92

♦ KT4

♣ 872

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 76

♦ QJ7632

♣ A

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ T4

♦ AQ82

♣ JT

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q753

♦ 6

♣ AK642

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ JT542

♥ T6

♦ 532

♣ KT7

South:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ AKJ976

♣ QJ842

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----------|------|------|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♥ | 3 ♦ |
| 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 5 ♦ | Pass | Pass |
| X | All Pass | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 99

♠ AQJ93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT72

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 10+1

♣ T8

Board: 100

♠ AJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ7632

HCP: 12+2

♣ A

Board: 101

♠ KT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q753

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK642

Board: 102

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ976

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ QJ842

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ A9

♦ KQJT82

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KT72

♦ 76

♣ T8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♣ | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT92

♦ KT4

♣ 872

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 76

♦ QJ7632

♣ A

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ T4

♦ AQ82

♣ JT

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q753

♦ 6

♣ AK642

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ JT542

♥ T6

♦ 532

♣ KT7

South:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ AKJ976

♣ QJ842

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----------|------|------|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♥ | 3 ♦ |
| 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 5 ♦ | Pass | Pass |
| X | All Pass | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 103 ♠ AT853 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ Q742 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 10+1 ♣ 64

Board: 104 ♠ KQJT732 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AKQ95 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 15+4 ♣ 7

Board: 105 ♠ KJ862 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ JT4
HCP: 6+1 ♣ 6

Board: 106 ♠ Q53 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 63 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJT
HCP: 11 ♣ J873

Board: 107 ♠ KQ952 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ K9 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 986 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1 ♣ J84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT853

♥ Q742

♦ A6

♣ 64

South:

♠ J6

♥ 6

♦ K743

♣ AQJT87

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT732

♥ AKQ95

♦ -

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9854

♥ J

♦ AT9765

♣ A4

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1 ♦ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5 ♥ ³ |
| Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ J952

♦ JT4

♣ 6

South:

♠ QT74

♥ KT6

♦ A65

♣ K32

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ AKJT

♣ J873

South:

♠ T87

♥ KQJT72

♦ 7

♣ QT5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|-----|-----|
| | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ K9

♦ 986

♣ J84

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J84

♦ AJ7

♣ AK6

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | 1 ♣ | X |
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 103 ♠ J6 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K743
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJT87

Board: 104 ♠ 9854 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ J West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AT9765
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ A4

Board: 105 ♠ QT74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A65
 HCP: 12 ♣ K32

Board: 106 ♠ T87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQJT72 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ QT5

Board: 107 ♠ 8764 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ J84 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13 ♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT853

♥ Q742

♦ A6

♣ 64

South:

♠ J6

♥ 6

♦ K743

♣ AQJT87

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT732

♥ AKQ95

♦ -

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9854

♥ J

♦ AT9765

♣ A4

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1 ♦ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5 ♥ ³ |
| Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ J952

♦ JT4

♣ 6

South:

♠ QT74

♥ KT6

♦ A65

♣ K32

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ AKJT

♣ J873

South:

♠ T87

♥ KQJT72

♦ 7

♣ QT5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|-----|-----|
| | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ K9

♦ 986

♣ J84

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J84

♦ AJ7

♣ AK6

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | 1 ♣ | X |
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AQ32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q42 | East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q6 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A752 | |
| Board: 109 | ♠ 7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ4 | East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K85 | West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ AK8432 | West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Board: 110 | ♠ AK87 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q974 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ KQ93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 2 | West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT63 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKT2 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ 532 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ8 | East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ432 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ964 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q42 | ♥ 9 | 2 ♥ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ 8542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ A752 | ♣ KT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 109

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|------|------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7 | ♠ J9642 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 983 | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K85 | ♦ Q3 | 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AK8432 | ♣ J76 | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |
| Contract: 3 ♣ X South | | | | | | |

Board: 110

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK87 | ♠ QJ | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ AQT987 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q974 | ♦ 62 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AT7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 111

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ T | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 2 | ♥ AK865 | 1 ♠ | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QT63 | ♦ KJ92 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 112

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 532 | ♠ J4 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ T642 | Pass | X | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 9764 | Pass | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ KT8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ South | | | | | | |

1. strength cue bid

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ KJ964 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 9 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 8542 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ KT9 | |
| Board: 109 | ♠ J9642 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 983 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+1 | ♣ J76 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| Board: 110 | ♠ QJ | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQT987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AT7 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ T | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK865 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ92 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 973 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ J4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T642 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9764 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KT8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ964 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q42 | ♥ 9 | 2 ♥ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ 8542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ A752 | ♣ KT9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 109

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|------|------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7 | ♠ J9642 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 983 | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ K85 | ♦ Q3 | 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AK8432 | ♣ J76 | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |
| Contract: 3 ♣ X South | | | | | | |

Board: 110

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK87 | ♠ QJ | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ AQT987 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q974 | ♦ 62 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AT7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 111

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ T | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 2 | ♥ AK865 | 1 ♠ | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QT63 | ♦ KJ92 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AKT2 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 112

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 532 | ♠ J4 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ T642 | Pass | X | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 9764 | Pass | 2 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ432 | ♣ KT8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ South | | | | | | |

1. strength cue bid

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 113 ♠ AKQ74 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 86543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K3

Board: 114 ♠ AKT64 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J653
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ -

Board: 115 ♠ KJ8642 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J7
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ -

Board: 116 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A75432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 86543

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ JT9

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ AJT62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ AK75

♦ J653

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ T843

♦ A972

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8642

♥ QT963

♦ J7

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ A85

♦ AK953

♣ AK932

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK86

♦ J

♣ A75432

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ QJ3

♦ Q52

♣ QJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands**Minor Opening**

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ JT9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AJT62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A972 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AKQ52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK953 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK932 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ QJ62 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q52 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 86543

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ JT9

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ AJT62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ AK75

♦ J653

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ T843

♦ A972

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8642

♥ QT963

♦ J7

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ A85

♦ AK953

♣ AK932

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK86

♦ J

♣ A75432

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ QJ3

♦ Q52

♣ QJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 117 ♠ AKQ642 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK84 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 832 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 118 ♠ KQ87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 863 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A86
 HCP: 9 ♣ T97

Board: 119 ♠ T8432 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K75 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A95
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ T9

Board: 120 ♠ AT95 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 98762 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ 865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ642 | ♠ 8753 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK84 | ♥ T2 | Pass | X | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 832 | ♦ K75 | 2 ♣ | 2 ♠ | 3 ♦ | 3 ♠ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ - | ♣ J875 | 4 ♣ | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 118

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KQ87 | ♠ T965 | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 863 | ♥ AK974 | Pass | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KJ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T97 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 119

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T8432 | ♠ A976 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K75 | ♥ - | Pass | 1 ♠ | 3 ♥ | 3 ♠ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ A95 | ♦ KT43 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ T9 | ♣ KQ532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 120

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|------|----------|------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT95 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ 872 | 2 ♥ | Pass | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ 98762 | ♦ AQ | Pass | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ 865 | ♣ AKQ742 | Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ 8753 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T2 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K75 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J875 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ T965 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK974 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ4 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ A976 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT43 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KQ532 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ 43 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 872 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ | East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AKQ742 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ642 | ♠ 8753 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK84 | ♥ T2 | Pass | X | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+2 | ♦ 832 | ♦ K75 | 2 ♣ | 2 ♠ | 3 ♦ | 3 ♠ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ - | ♣ J875 | 4 ♣ | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 118

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KQ87 | ♠ T965 | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 863 | ♥ AK974 | Pass | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KJ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T97 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 119

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T8432 | ♠ A976 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K75 | ♥ - | Pass | 1 ♠ | 3 ♥ | 3 ♠ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ A95 | ♦ KT43 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ T9 | ♣ KQ532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 120

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|------|----------|------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT95 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ 872 | 2 ♥ | Pass | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ 98762 | ♦ AQ | Pass | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ 865 | ♣ AKQ742 | Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ K75 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ4 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AQ962 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 122 | ♠ A4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ6 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A96 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ J9872 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ AQ6542 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ64 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 86 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 124 | ♠ 742 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 543 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKQ4

♦ 3

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ T83

♥ T2

♦ AJT87

♣ JT4

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ6

♦ A96

♣ J9872

South:

♠ JT8653

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ K643

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 2♠ ¹ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ K

♦ KQ64

♣ 86

South:

♠ K9

♥ T6542

♦ 92

♣ AJT5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | 1♦ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 742

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQJ72

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ T83 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T2 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJT87 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ JT4 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 122 | ♠ JT8653 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 9 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 5+2 | ♣ K643 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ K9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T6542 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 92 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AJT5 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 124 | ♠ AQ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q9 | |
| HCP: 19+2 | ♣ AKQJ72 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKQ4

♦ 3

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ T83

♥ T2

♦ AJT87

♣ JT4

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ6

♦ A96

♣ J9872

South:

♠ JT8653

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ K643

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 2♠ ¹ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ K

♦ KQ64

♣ 86

South:

♠ K9

♥ T6542

♦ 92

♣ AJT5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | 1♦ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 742

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQJ72

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ JT87643 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 86 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | |
| HCP: 5+3 | ♣ 53 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 126 | ♠ 74 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q654 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J543 | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ7 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 127 | ♠ AJ9543 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A94 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A8 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 93 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 128 | ♠ K7 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K986 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 642 | East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 9864 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ JT87643 | ♠ Q | 1 ♦ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 86 | ♥ AQT7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5+3 | ♦ A2 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 53 | ♣ KQT984 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 126

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 74 | ♠ AQJT865 | | | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q654 | ♥ 8 | X | Pass | 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J543 | ♦ A87 | Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 127

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AJ9543 | ♠ 7 | | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A94 | ♥ Q763 | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q9764 | 3 ♣ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 93 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 128

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K7 | ♠ J83 | | | 1 ♣ | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ K986 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 642 | ♦ AKQJ95 | Pass | 3 ♣ ¹ | X | XX |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ AK | Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !D

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQT7 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQT984 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 126 | ♠ AQJT865 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 8 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A87 | West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ 93 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 127 | ♠ 7 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q763 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q9764 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ J54 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 128 | ♠ J83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 73 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ95 | East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AK | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ JT87643 | ♠ Q | 1 ♦ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 86 | ♥ AQT7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5+3 | ♦ A2 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 53 | ♣ KQT984 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 126

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 74 | ♠ AQJT865 | | | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q654 | ♥ 8 | X | Pass | 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J543 | ♦ A87 | Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 127

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AJ9543 | ♠ 7 | | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A94 | ♥ Q763 | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q9764 | 3 ♣ | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 93 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 128

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K7 | ♠ J83 | | | 1 ♣ | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ K986 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 642 | ♦ AKQJ95 | Pass | 3 ♣ ¹ | X | XX |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ AK | Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !D

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 129 ♠ 5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ643 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 83
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A963

Board: 130 ♠ KT7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ J943 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ762 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 131 ♠ AJ2 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K632
 HCP: 12 ♣ 8654

Board: 132 ♠ KQ8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K75
 HCP: 13 ♣ KQT8

Board: 133 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ43 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK8742
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 5 | ♠ 7642 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQ643 | ♥ J2 | 2 ♠ | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ 83 | ♦ AKQT2 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ A963 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 130

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KT7 | ♠ A8432 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J943 | ♥ AKQ8 | 3 ♣ | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ KQJ762 | ♦ T | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ - | ♣ 754 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 131

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ Q98 | | | 1 ♦ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ T732 | Pass | 2 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K632 | ♦ Q84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 8654 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 132

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---|-----|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 43 | | | 1 ♣ | 3 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T54 | ♥ AKJ8762 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K75 | ♦ JT6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+3 | ♣ KQT8 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 133

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ T543 | | 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ43 | ♥ AT6 | Pass | 2 ♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AK8742 | ♦ T93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 632 | ♣ K85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 129 ♠ 7642 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J2 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K2

Board: 130 ♠ A8432 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 754

Board: 131 ♠ Q98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T732 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q84
 HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ

Board: 132 ♠ 43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ8762 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT6
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 7

Board: 133 ♠ T543 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT6 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T93
 HCP: 7 ♣ K85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 5 | ♠ 7642 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQ643 | ♥ J2 | 2 ♠ | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ 83 | ♦ AKQT2 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ A963 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 130

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KT7 | ♠ A8432 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J943 | ♥ AKQ8 | 3 ♣ | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ KQJ762 | ♦ T | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ - | ♣ 754 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 131

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ Q98 | | | 1 ♦ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ T732 | Pass | 2 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K632 | ♦ Q84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 8654 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 132

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---|-----|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 43 | | | 1 ♣ | 3 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T54 | ♥ AKJ8762 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K75 | ♦ JT6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+3 | ♣ KQT8 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 133

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ T543 | | 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ43 | ♥ AT6 | Pass | 2 ♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AK8742 | ♦ T93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 632 | ♣ K85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ QJ732 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q873 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ J3 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ K74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT832 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ AK64 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A73 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T9765 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AQJ64 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KT42 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 82 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q52 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q93 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T986 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 875 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ Q873

♦ A3

♣ J3

South:

♠ A9864

♥ JT6

♦ T97

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♠

2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ A6

♦ AT832

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ

♣ Q864

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q

♦ A73

♣ T9765

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ98653

♦ K954

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ KT42

♦ 82

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT52

♥ QJ6

♦ A964

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q93

♦ T986

♣ 875

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ JT

♦ AJ

♣ AKQT42

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥ 2 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 134 ♠ A9864 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T97 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A5 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 135 ♠ Q32 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q864

Board: 136 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJ98653 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K954 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ K3

Board: 137 ♠ KT52 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ QJ6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A964 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ A9

Board: 138 ♠ KJ6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ Q873

♦ A3

♣ J3

South:

♠ A9864

♥ JT6

♦ T97

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♠

2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ A6

♦ AT832

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ

♣ Q864

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q

♦ A73

♣ T9765

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ98653

♦ K954

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ KT42

♦ 82

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT52

♥ QJ6

♦ A964

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q93

♦ T986

♣ 875

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ JT

♦ AJ

♣ AKQT42

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥ 2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 139 ♠ AQ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K8
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KJ952

Board: 140 ♠ 752 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJT East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ94 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 83 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 141 ♠ QJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ73
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K42

Board: 142 ♠ 72 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ76 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK972

Board: 143 ♠ K843 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A965 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK2
 HCP: 14 ♣ 92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ T32 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 985 | ♥ KJ643 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K8 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KJ952 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 140

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 752 | ♠ KT3 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJT | ♥ 98542 | Pass | X | 2 ♣ | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ AKQ94 | ♦ J86 | 3 ♣ | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 83 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 141

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ | ♠ AKT75 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J52 | ♥ T4 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ73 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ K42 | ♣ Q8653 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 142

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 72 | ♠ T84 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J7 | ♥ 43 | 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ KQ76 | ♦ AJT53 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AK972 | ♣ QT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 143

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|---|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K843 | ♠ 2 | | 1 ♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A965 | ♥ 82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ QT64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ 92 | ♣ KQ8643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1 ♦ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ T32 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 975 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 140 | ♠ KT3 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 98542 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J86 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AJ | West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| Board: 141 | ♠ AKT75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ Q8653 | |
| Board: 142 | ♠ T84 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 43 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJT53 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ QT3 | |
| Board: 143 | ♠ 2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT64 | |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ KQ8643 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ T32 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 985 | ♥ KJ643 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K8 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KJ952 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 140

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 752 | ♠ KT3 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJT | ♥ 98542 | Pass | X | 2 ♣ | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ AKQ94 | ♦ J86 | 3 ♣ | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 83 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 141

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ | ♠ AKT75 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J52 | ♥ T4 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ73 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ K42 | ♣ Q8653 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 142

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 72 | ♠ T84 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J7 | ♥ 43 | 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ KQ76 | ♦ AJT53 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AK972 | ♣ QT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 143

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|---|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K843 | ♠ 2 | | 1 ♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A965 | ♥ 82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ QT64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ 92 | ♣ KQ8643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJT97

♦ 84

♣ 93

South:

♠ K43

♥ -

♦ JT972

♣ AKJT5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|---|-----|
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | X | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 145

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ K87653

♦ KT654

♣ A

South:

♠ A85

♥ A92

♦ 8

♣ KQJ753

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | 1 ♦ | X |
| 2 ♠ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q85

♦ JT754

♣ KT96

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 763

♦ K

♣ A85432

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----------|------|------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| X | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 5 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| X | All Pass | | |

Board: 147

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ KJT763

♦ 2

♣ 876

South:

♠ 98643

♥ 5

♦ AT7543

♣ K

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|---|
| 1 ♣ | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 953

♥ QT76

♦ 85

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK4

♦ AQ73

♣ T752

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|---|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A965 | ♠ K43 | 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | X | 1NT |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT97 | ♥ - | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 9+1 | ♦ 84 | ♦ JT972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ 93 | ♣ AKJT5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 145

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: East | ♠ J | ♠ A85 | | | 1 ♦ | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K87653 | ♥ A92 | 2 ♠ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ KT654 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ A | ♣ KQJ753 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 146

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|------|----------|------|------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 5 | ♠ KQ2 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 763 | X | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ |
| North HCP: 6+1 | ♦ JT754 | ♦ K | Pass | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KT96 | ♣ A85432 | Pass | 5 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Contract: 5 ♣ X North | | | X | All Pass | | |

Board: 147

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT7 | ♠ 98643 | 1 ♣ | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT763 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8+2 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AT7543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+3 | ♣ 876 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 148

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 953 | ♠ 82 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT76 | ♥ AK4 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AQ73 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK98 | ♣ T752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 149 ♠ QJT5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J2 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKT952

Board: 150 ♠ K52 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ J West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 754 East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ984

Board: 151 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 832 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT875
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ2

Board: 152 ♠ Q82 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q852 East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8743 East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ AT West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 153 ♠ 9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q6432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJT5 | ♠ 3 | | 1 ♣ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AT8 | 3 ♥ | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J2 | ♦ Q754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AKT952 | ♣ J8763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 150

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K52 | ♠ - | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ | 4 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ AKQT643 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ 754 | ♦ K983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AKJ984 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 151

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K | ♠ AJ952 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 832 | ♥ AQ96 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KJT875 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 152

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q82 | ♠ 765 | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q852 | ♥ JT | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8743 | ♦ AKJT5 | 1NT | 2 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AT | ♣ 974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 153

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 9 | ♠ KJ32 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT5 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT | ♦ 6532 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q6432 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 149 ♠ 3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT8 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q754 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J8763

Board: 150 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQT643 West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K983 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 63

Board: 151 ♠ AJ952 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q92
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 9

Board: 152 ♠ 765 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJT5 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 974 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 153 ♠ KJ32 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 6532
 HCP: 8 ♣ KJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJT5 | ♠ 3 | | 1 ♣ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AT8 | 3 ♥ | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J2 | ♦ Q754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AKT952 | ♣ J8763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 150

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K52 | ♠ - | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ | 4 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ AKQT643 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ 754 | ♦ K983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AKJ984 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 151

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K | ♠ AJ952 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 832 | ♥ AQ96 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KJT875 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 152

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q82 | ♠ 765 | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q852 | ♥ JT | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8743 | ♦ AKJT5 | 1NT | 2 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AT | ♣ 974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 153

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 9 | ♠ KJ32 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT5 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AKT | ♦ 6532 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q6432 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 154 ♠ Q93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A75 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQ7652

Board: 155 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T876 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKQ9862 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 156 ♠ 93 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T32 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ973
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ KQJ

Board: 157 ♠ KQ5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 843
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AT932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ A75

♦ Q

♣ AQ7652

South:

♠ K5

♥ J92

♦ AKJT74

♣ 94

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T876

♦ KT

♣ AKQ9862

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK4

♦ J94

♣ JT743

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♠ | Pass |
|-----|-----|-----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ T32

♦ KJ973

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K95

♦ AQT8

♣ A92

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3NT |
|-----|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 5 ♦ |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ

♦ 843

♣ AT932

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT42

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|-----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 154 ♠ K5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J92 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT74
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 94

Board: 155 ♠ 53 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK4 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J94 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ JT743 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 156 ♠ AJ2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K95 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT8
 HCP: 18 ♣ A92

Board: 157 ♠ A74 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ5
 HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ A75

♦ Q

♣ AQ7652

South:

♠ K5

♥ J92

♦ AKJT74

♣ 94

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T876

♦ KT

♣ AKQ9862

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK4

♦ J94

♣ JT743

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♠ | Pass |
|-----|-----|-----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ T32

♦ KJ973

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K95

♦ AQT8

♣ A92

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3NT |
|-----|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 5 ♦ |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ

♦ 843

♣ AT932

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT42

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|-----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 158

♠ K84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQT652

Board: 159

♠ AT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT9754

HCP: 12+2

♣ 2

Board: 160

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ53

HCP: 19+2

♣ A9752

Board: 161

♠ A9743

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K74

East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ K864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ AQT

♣ AQT652

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ J83

♦ 965

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AT2

♦ AT9754

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 9

♦ KQJ832

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT¹ 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ A9752

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q864

♦ 84

♣ QJT4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9743

♥ K74

♦ A

♣ K864

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ83

♦ T754

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass

1 ♥ 1 ♠ All Pass

1. max 2 !H

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 158 ♠ AQJT95 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 965
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 9

Board: 159 ♠ Q85 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ832
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT3

Board: 160 ♠ QJ3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q864 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 84
 HCP: 8 ♣ QJT4

Board: 161 ♠ K2 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJ83 East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T754 West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ Q73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ AQT

♣ AQT652

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ J83

♦ 965

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AT2

♦ AT9754

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 9

♦ KQJ832

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT¹ 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ A9752

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q864

♦ 84

♣ QJT4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9743

♥ K74

♦ A

♣ K864

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ83

♦ T754

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass

1 ♥ 1 ♠ All Pass

1. max 2 !H

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 162 ♠ KJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K9 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ932 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 642

Board: 163 ♠ AT86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 75
 HCP: 13 ♣ A92

Board: 164 ♠ A93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K96 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ73
 HCP: 14 ♣ A82

Board: 165 ♠ 87 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ85 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ87
 HCP: 12 ♣ A52

Board: 166 ♠ KJT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ5
 HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K9

♦ AQ932

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 43

♦ J84

♣ AT5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ KQ72

♦ 75

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AT

♦ 64

♣ KQJ843

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 5 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ K96

♦ QJ73

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ QT54

♦ 9

♣ K54

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ85

♦ QJ87

♣ A52

South:

♠ K943

♥ 97

♦ KT543

♣ K7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| X | Pass | ¹ Pass | 2 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. max 2 !S

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ K83

♦ KJ5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQT52

♦ T862

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 162 ♠ AQ854 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 43 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J84 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AT5

Board: 163 ♠ QJ2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 64
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQJ843

Board: 164 ♠ KQJ74 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT54 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ K54

Board: 165 ♠ K943 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 97 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT543
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ K7

Board: 166 ♠ A3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T862
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K9

♦ AQ932

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 43

♦ J84

♣ AT5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ KQ72

♦ 75

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AT

♦ 64

♣ KQJ843

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 5 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ K96

♦ QJ73

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ QT54

♦ 9

♣ K54

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ85

♦ QJ87

♣ A52

South:

♠ K943

♥ 97

♦ KT543

♣ K7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| X | Pass | ¹ Pass | 2 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. max 2 !S

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ K83

♦ KJ5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQT52

♦ T862

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ A743 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ76 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT7 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K876 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9543 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ A76 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ83 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ T85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ 8643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|---|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A743 | ♠ 5 | | 1 ♦ | X | 4 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ JT4 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AT7 | ♦ Q98532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ 62 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 168

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K876 | ♠ Q | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J93 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AKQ8 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K4 | ♣ J8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 169

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A76 | ♠ J9 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ JT942 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T85 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8643 | ♠ AJ75 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K754 | ♥ A | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AKT92 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ T82 | Pass | 5 ♦ ² | Pass | 5 ♥ |
| Contract: 5 ♠ North | | | Pass | 5 ♠ ³ | All Pass | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ 5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT4 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q98532 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ8 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J8732 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ J9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ JT942 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AJ75 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKT92 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ T82 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|---|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A743 | ♠ 5 | | 1 ♦ | X | 4 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ JT4 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AT7 | ♦ Q98532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ 62 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 168

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K876 | ♠ Q | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J93 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AKQ8 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K4 | ♣ J8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 169

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A76 | ♠ J9 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ JT942 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T85 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8643 | ♠ AJ75 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K754 | ♥ A | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AKT92 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ T82 | Pass | 5 ♦ ² | Pass | 5 ♥ |
| Contract: 5 ♠ North | | | Pass | 5 ♠ ³ | All Pass | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 171 ♠ Q7432 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK3 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q6

Board: 172 ♠ 9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q953 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK43
 HCP: 9 ♣ 8654

Board: 173 ♠ 83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 87 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ97653
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ A5

Board: 174 ♠ AKQ8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ962
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 32

Board: 175 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A7653 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q86
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q7432 | ♠ T9 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK3 | ♥ JT42 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ JT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ KJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 1 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 172

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ A642 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q953 | ♥ AK2 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK43 | ♦ - | Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 8654 | ♣ KQJT92 | Pass | 5 ♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5 ♣ North | | | | | | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 173

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 83 | ♠ 742 | 1 ♣ | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 87 | ♥ JT62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ KQ97653 | ♦ AJT | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 174

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 654 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AJ962 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 32 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 175

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 9 | ♠ Q52 | | | 1 ♦ | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ A7653 | ♥ QJT2 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ Q86 | ♦ J74 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J963 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 171 ♠ T9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ JT42 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT2
 HCP: 6 ♣ KJ85

Board: 172 ♠ A642 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQJT92

Board: 173 ♠ 742 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ JT62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT
 HCP: 9 ♣ KT6

Board: 174 ♠ 654 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 87
 HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ4

Board: 175 ♠ Q52 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJT2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J74
 HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q7432 | ♠ T9 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK3 | ♥ JT42 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ JT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ KJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 1 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 172

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ A642 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q953 | ♥ AK2 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK43 | ♦ - | Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| South HCP: 17+2 | ♣ 8654 | ♣ KQJT92 | Pass | 5 ♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5 ♣ North | | | | | | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 173

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 83 | ♠ 742 | 1 ♣ | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 87 | ♥ JT62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ KQ97653 | ♦ AJT | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 174

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 654 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AJ962 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 32 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 175

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 9 | ♠ Q52 | | | 1 ♦ | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ A7653 | ♥ QJT2 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ Q86 | ♦ J74 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J963 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ AJT83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K63 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 5 | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ Q954 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ AQ3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K83 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 952 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ KJ87 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ QJT43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ K54 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 63 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT4 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AKJT9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ AJT83

♥ K63

♦ 5

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q54

♦ QJ8742

♣ KT8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A975

♦ K83

♣ 952

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q6

♦ AJT6

♣ QT864

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ Q832

♦ -

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A5

♦ KQJT63

♣ 852

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ KT4

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ J93

♥ AKT74

♦ Q963

♣ 7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ 5 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q54 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ8742 | West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ KT8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ K8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJT6 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ QT864 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ Q3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJT63 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ 852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ J93 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKT74 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q963 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ AJT83

♥ K63

♦ 5

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q54

♦ QJ8742

♣ KT8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| 1♣ | 1♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A975

♦ K83

♣ 952

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q6

♦ AJT6

♣ QT864

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ Q832

♦ -

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A5

♦ KQJT63

♣ 852

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ KT4

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ J93

♥ AKT74

♦ Q963

♣ 7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8765 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ52

Board: 181 ♠ A32 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AQJ8762

Board: 182 ♠ A98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T984
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKQT64

Board: 183 ♠ AQ6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ3 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQ9762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ A83 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KQ42 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ53 | Pass | 4 ♣ ² | Pass | 4 ♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ52 | ♣ T6 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. surplus

Board: 181

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A32 | ♠ 98 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 62 | ♥ AJ943 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ K | ♦ AJ42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQJ8762 | ♣ T9 | | | | |

Contract: 3 ♣ South

Board: 182

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A98 | ♠ QT7 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ - | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ T984 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 3 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQT64 | ♣ 952 | All Pass | | | |

Contract: 6NT South

1. Splinter

Board: 183

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ T854 | | 1 ♣ | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8 | ♥ 7652 | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ 876 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AQ9762 | ♣ JT | | | | |

Contract: 3 ♣ North

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ A83 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ53 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ T6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ42 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ T9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ QT7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ3 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 952 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ T854 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7652 | East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 876 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ JT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ A83 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KQ42 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ53 | Pass | 4 ♣ ² | Pass | 4 ♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ52 | ♣ T6 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. surplus

Board: 181

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A32 | ♠ 98 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 62 | ♥ AJ943 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ K | ♦ AJ42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQJ8762 | ♣ T9 | | | | |

Contract: 3 ♣ South

Board: 182

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A98 | ♠ QT7 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ - | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ T984 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 3 ♥ ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQT64 | ♣ 952 | All Pass | | | |

Contract: 6NT South

1. Splinter

Board: 183

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ T854 | | 1 ♣ | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8 | ♥ 7652 | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ 876 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AQ9762 | ♣ JT | | | | |

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 184 ♠ QJT83 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T642 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T6
 HCP: 3+1 ♣ T5

Board: 185 ♠ J86 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT87
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K8763

Board: 186 ♠ KT2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJT64
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 5

Board: 187 ♠ A7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K6532

Board: 188 ♠ KQT3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q95
 HCP: 14 ♣ K762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJT83

♥ T642

♦ T6

♣ T5

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AK743

♣ Q742

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1 ♦

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J86

♥ T

♦ KT87

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK76

♦ Q5

♣ AT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KQT6

♦ KJT64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q943

♥ -

♦ AQ852

♣ KQ72

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 93

♦ AJT3

♣ K6532

South:

♠ T5

♥ AQ2

♦ 872

♣ J9874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ A5

♦ Q95

♣ K762

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ842

♦ AJ6

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ A9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK743 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q742 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ AQ73 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AK76 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AT9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ Q943 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ852 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQ72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ T5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 872 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ J9874 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ 98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ J43 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJT83

♥ T642

♦ T6

♣ T5

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AK743

♣ Q742

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1 ♦

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J86

♥ T

♦ KT87

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK76

♦ Q5

♣ AT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KQT6

♦ KJT64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q943

♥ -

♦ AQ852

♣ KQ72

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 93

♦ AJT3

♣ K6532

South:

♠ T5

♥ AQ2

♦ 872

♣ J9874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ A5

♦ Q95

♣ K762

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ842

♦ AJ6

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 189 ♠ 986 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ64
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 96

Board: 190 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q7 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A87542
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ A9863

Board: 191 ♠ JT72 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A3
 HCP: 14 ♣ AT32

Board: 192 ♠ 82 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 64 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT942
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ T84

Board: 193 ♠ KQ976543 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 9+4 ♣ 987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ 64

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ AT873

♦ 3

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7

♦ A87542

♣ A9863

South:

♠ T93

♥ K2

♦ KQJT6

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ AJ4

♦ A3

♣ AT32

South:

♠ A83

♥ T96

♦ JT754

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ All Pass

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 64

♦ AJT942

♣ T84

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 98

♦ KQ53

♣ AQ95

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976543

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ 987

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ6

♦ J8654

♣ JT42

W N E S

1 ♦

1 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 189 ♠ AKT54 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT873 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ A3

Board: 190 ♠ T93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K2 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJT6
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ2

Board: 191 ♠ A83 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T96 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT754
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 192 ♠ AJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ53
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

Board: 193 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ6 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J8654
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ 64

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ AT873

♦ 3

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7

♦ A87542

♣ A9863

South:

♠ T93

♥ K2

♦ KQJT6

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ AJ4

♦ A3

♣ AT32

South:

♠ A83

♥ T96

♦ JT754

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ All Pass

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 64

♦ AJT942

♣ T84

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 98

♦ KQ53

♣ AQ95

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976543

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ 987

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ6

♦ J8654

♣ JT42

W N E S

1 ♦

1 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 194 ♠ KQ6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT86 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKJ72 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 195 ♠ J85 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJ753 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K642 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Board: 196 ♠ 8543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ J732 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A7 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11 ♣ AQ8

Board: 197 ♠ AK4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q3
 HCP: 13 ♣ K865

Board: 198 ♠ KJ5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT7 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT65 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10 ♣ KJ6 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KT86

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q532

♦ K976

♣ T98

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ753

♦ K642

♣ -

South:

♠ QT92

♥ K864

♦ A8

♣ QT9

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|------|
| | | 1♣ | Pass |
| 1♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8543

♥ J732

♦ A7

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ QT

♦ 643

♣ 754

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------------------|------|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ |
| Pass | ¹ 2♥ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. max 2 !H
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J542

♦ Q3

♣ K865

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ K763

♦ K5

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 198

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ JT7

♦ JT65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q742

♥ A6532

♦ K32

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| X | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ 72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q532 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K976 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ T98 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ QT92 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K864 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A8 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QT9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ AKJ62 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QT | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 643 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 754 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ QJ95 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ Q742 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A6532 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K32 | West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 8 | East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KT86

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q532

♦ K976

♣ T98

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| | 1♣ | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1♠ | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ753

♦ K642

♣ -

South:

♠ QT92

♥ K864

♦ A8

♣ QT9

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|------|
| | | 1♣ | Pass |
| 1♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8543

♥ J732

♦ A7

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ QT

♦ 643

♣ 754

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ |
| Pass | ¹ 2♥ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. max 2 !H | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in !S | | | |

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J542

♦ Q3

♣ K865

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ K763

♦ K5

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 198

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ JT7

♦ JT65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q742

♥ A6532

♦ K32

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| X | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 199 ♠ AJ742 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ9 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ J64 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 200 ♠ AK63 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT643
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ T7

Board: 201 ♠ AJ54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ2
 HCP: 18 ♣ AK32

Board: 202 ♠ T6 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 64 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT643
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ KQ63

Board: 203 ♠ A93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT9
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KJ732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ T4

♦ KJ9

♣ J64

South:

♠ KT63

♥ K2

♦ AQ654

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|
| X | XX | 3 ♣ | 4 ♠ |
|---|----|-----|-----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T8

♦ AT643

♣ T7

South:

♠ J542

♥ A96

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ9

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ 85

♦ AQ2

♣ AK32

South:

♠ T762

♥ KQ432

♦ KJ7

♣ 4

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♦ ¹ |
|------|-----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ 64

♦ AT643

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AJ98752

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ J2

♦ AT9

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ 864

♥ 743

♦ KJ

♣ AQT85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. Inverted minors

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 199 ♠ KT63 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K2 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ654 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 53 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 200 ♠ J542 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A96 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q8
 HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ9

Board: 201 ♠ T762 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 4

Board: 202 ♠ 97 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AJ98752

Board: 203 ♠ 864 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ AQT85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ T4

♦ KJ9

♣ J64

South:

♠ KT63

♥ K2

♦ AQ654

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|
| X | XX | 3 ♣ | 4 ♠ |
|---|----|-----|-----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T8

♦ AT643

♣ T7

South:

♠ J542

♥ A96

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ9

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♠ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ 85

♦ AQ2

♣ AK32

South:

♠ T762

♥ KQ432

♦ KJ7

♣ 4

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♦ ¹ |
|------|-----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ 64

♦ AT643

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AJ98752

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ J2

♦ AT9

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ 864

♥ 743

♦ KJ

♣ AQT85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|-----|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. Inverted minors

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ KJ74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQT54 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ 973 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT75 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ J | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T76 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQ7653 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AK5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 875 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QT84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ K54

♦ AQT54

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ Q82

♦ K96

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ KQJ

♦ AT75

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T

♦ J9632

♣ Q94

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AT4

♦ T76

♣ AQ7653

South:

♠ T85

♥ KQ98

♦ AK9

♣ 842

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q97

♦ 875

♣ QT84

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ62

♦ QJ432

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AQT5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AKQ2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J9632 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q94 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ T85 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK9 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 842 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ Q7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ432 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ K54

♦ AQT54

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ Q82

♦ K96

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ KQJ

♦ AT75

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T

♦ J9632

♣ Q94

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AT4

♦ T76

♣ AQ7653

South:

♠ T85

♥ KQ98

♦ AK9

♣ 842

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q97

♦ 875

♣ QT84

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ62

♦ QJ432

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ A432 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A7 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q62 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 209 | ♠ A86 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQ832 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ A62 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ A764 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A96 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ T65 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ 95 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ QJ763 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A432

♥ AKJ9

♦ A7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 652

♦ Q

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ 7

♦ AKQ832

♣ A62

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJ82

♦ 95

♣ KT73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A764

♥ 862

♦ A96

♣ T65

South:

♠ T83

♥ AQJ3

♦ J2

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AT32

♦ QT

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ QJ75

♦ 2

♣ A942

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ K8765 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AKT8 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 209 | ♠ 753 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ82 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KT73 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ T83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J2 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ92 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ KQ83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A942 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A432

♥ AKJ9

♦ A7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 652

♦ Q

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ 7

♦ AKQ832

♣ A62

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJ82

♦ 95

♣ KT73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A764

♥ 862

♦ A96

♣ T65

South:

♠ T83

♥ AQJ3

♦ J2

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AT32

♦ QT

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ QJ75

♦ 2

♣ A942

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQT3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J652 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A85 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ J | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKJ8763 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A83 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 97 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 214 | ♠ A62 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQJ752 | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A64 | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q985 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A9752 | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ KQ32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ5 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A632 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 73

♦ J652

♣ A85

South:

♠ 76

♥ KT95

♦ AKQ9

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ8763

♦ A83

♣ 97

South:

♠ QT94

♥ 9

♦ QJ72

♣ KQJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ 2♥ X¹ 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ J7

♦ 73

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ QT984

♥ K85

♦ AKT8

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A64

♦ Q985

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J95

♦ K4

♣ KQT4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

X 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 5

♦ AQJ5

♣ A632

South:

♠ J5

♥ AT9732

♦ 8

♣ J754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 76 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQ9 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QT2 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ QT94 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 9 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ72 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJT | East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 214 | ♠ QT984 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKT8 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ AJ74 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J95 | West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K4 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQT4 | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ J5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT9732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J754 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 73

♦ J652

♣ A85

South:

♠ 76

♥ KT95

♦ AKQ9

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ8763

♦ A83

♣ 97

South:

♠ QT94

♥ 9

♦ QJ72

♣ KQJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ 2♥ X¹ 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ J7

♦ 73

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ QT984

♥ K85

♦ AKT8

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A64

♦ Q985

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J95

♦ K4

♣ KQT4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

X 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 5

♦ AQJ5

♣ A632

South:

♠ J5

♥ AT9732

♦ 8

♣ J754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ AK | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 72 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T6 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ KQT6532 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ KT93 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 86 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ 42 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 862 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A8652 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ 632 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQT75 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ 63 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AKQ64 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT6 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ Q93 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 72

♦ T6

♣ KQT6532

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK643

♦ 752

♣ J97

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | X | 1♥ |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT93

♥ AQ65

♦ KQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 87

♦ AT3

♣ KT952

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ 862

♦ A8652

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AJ3

♦ 74

♣ J543

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| 1♣ | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ A83

♦ AKQT75

♣ 2

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ74

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ64

♦ QT6

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ T832

♦ 87

♣ A7

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|----------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | X | 1♠ ¹ |
| 2♦ | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ 97 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK643 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 752 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ J97 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ AJ8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT3 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KT952 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ KT53 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJ3 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 74 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J543 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ K75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AJ974 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T832 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 87 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ A7 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 72

♦ T6

♣ KQT6532

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK643

♦ 752

♣ J97

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | X | 1♥ |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT93

♥ AQ65

♦ KQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 87

♦ AT3

♣ KT952

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ 862

♦ A8652

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AJ3

♦ 74

♣ J543

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| 1♣ | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ A83

♦ AKQT75

♣ 2

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ74

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ64

♦ QT6

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ T832

♦ 87

♣ A7

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | X | 1♠ ¹ |
| 2♦ | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| 1. limit raise or better in !H | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ AT42 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QT74 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J92 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J3 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ 93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQT4 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ T542 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ JT3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ92 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 72 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A854 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ 654 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ986 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T96 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ T | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ AT93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT7 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q94 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

| Board: 222 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT42 | ♠ K8 | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT74 | ♥ J96 | 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J92 | ♦ KQ7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQT76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 223

| Board: 223 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQ54 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK4 | ♥ T632 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQT4 | ♦ 763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ T542 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 224

| Board: 224 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT3 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ92 | ♥ K73 | 1 ♠ | X | 2 ♠ | X |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ A854 | ♣ QJ962 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 225

| Board: 225 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----|----------|----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 654 | ♠ J98 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ986 | ♥ AT4 | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 6+2 | ♦ T96 | ♦ J75 | Pass | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ T | ♣ AQ42 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 226

| Board: 226 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT93 | ♠ Q8762 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT7 | ♥ J83 | 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ K62 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ K8 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ J96 | West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ7 | East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AQT76 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ AQ54 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 763 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ 6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K73 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKJ3 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ QJ962 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ J98 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT4 | East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J75 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ42 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ Q8762 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J83 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K6 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ QJ8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

| Board: 222 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT42 | ♠ K8 | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QT74 | ♥ J96 | 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J92 | ♦ KQ7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQT76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 223

| Board: 223 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQ54 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK4 | ♥ T632 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQT4 | ♦ 763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ T542 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 224

| Board: 224 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT3 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ92 | ♥ K73 | 1 ♠ | X | 2 ♠ | X |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ A854 | ♣ QJ962 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 225

| Board: 225 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----|----------|----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 654 | ♠ J98 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ986 | ♥ AT4 | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 6+2 | ♦ T96 | ♦ J75 | Pass | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ T | ♣ AQ42 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 226

| Board: 226 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT93 | ♠ Q8762 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT7 | ♥ J83 | 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ K62 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 227 ♠ K6543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQJ9

Board: 228 ♠ 9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K653 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J64 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ AQ873

Board: 229 ♠ A2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ3 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ Q765432

Board: 230 ♠ KJ63 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J7
 HCP: 13 ♣ A65

Board: 231 ♠ QT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT95 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A4 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQ952 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ T82

♦ J93

♣ T65

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K653

♦ J64

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AT2

♦ Q5

♣ KJT2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | X | XX ¹ |
| 1 ♠ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ3

♦ -

♣ Q765432

South:

♠ QT983

♥ 54

♦ A87

♣ A98

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | Pass | 5 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A654

♦ J7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A8

♥ T2

♦ A52

♣ KQJ832

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT95

♦ A4

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ J96

♥ 873

♦ Q8

♣ AT743

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 2 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 3 ♦ | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ AJT2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T82 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J93 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ T65 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ KJ42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT2 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q5 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJT2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ QT983 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 54 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ A98 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ A8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A52 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQJ832 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ J96 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 873 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q8 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AT743 | West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ T82

♦ J93

♣ T65

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K653

♦ J64

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AT2

♦ Q5

♣ KJT2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | X | XX ¹ |
| 1 ♠ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| | | | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ3

♦ -

♣ Q765432

South:

♠ QT983

♥ 54

♦ A87

♣ A98

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | Pass | 5 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A654

♦ J7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A8

♥ T2

♦ A52

♣ KQJ832

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT95

♦ A4

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ J96

♥ 873

♦ Q8

♣ AT743

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 2 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 3 ♦ | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ JT742 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q95 | |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ Q86 | |
| Board: 233 | ♠ KQJ754 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 5 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 76 | East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ Q765 | |
| Board: 234 | ♠ JT7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 32 | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQJ42 | |
| Board: 235 | ♠ Q83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT | East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AKJ942 | |
| Board: 236 | ♠ Q872 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q93 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AT6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT742

♥ 42

♦ Q95

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q863

♦ AK6

♣ T52

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 5

♦ 76

♣ Q765

South:

♠ T93

♥ J97

♦ AT4

♣ AK92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | 3 ♣ ² | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT75

♦ 83

♣ 7653

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AT

♦ A4

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ T9

♥ QJ95

♦ J983

♣ Q85

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ AT3

♦ Q93

♣ AT6

South:

♠ A4

♥ J65

♦ KJ64

♣ K832

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ A63 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ T52 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ T93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J97 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AT4 | East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AQ | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT75 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 83 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 7653 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ T9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ95 | East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J983 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ A4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ64 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K832 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT742

♥ 42

♦ Q95

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q863

♦ AK6

♣ T52

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 5

♦ 76

♣ Q765

South:

♠ T93

♥ J97

♦ AT4

♣ AK92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | 3 ♣ ² | 3 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT75

♦ 83

♣ 7653

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AT

♦ A4

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ T9

♥ QJ95

♦ J983

♣ Q85

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ AT3

♦ Q93

♣ AT6

South:

♠ A4

♥ J65

♦ KJ64

♣ K832

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ Q984 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A4 | East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q6542 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 54 | |
| Board: 238 | ♠ AK643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 732 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 239 | ♠ J7 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQJ4 | East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ AKQ8764 | East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Board: 240 | ♠ K842 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A75 | West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ2 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A92 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q984 | ♠ AT3 |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A4 | ♥ J |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q6542 | ♦ AK73 |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AKJT2 |
| Contract: 5 ♦ North | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♦ | 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ |
| Pass | 5 ♦ | All Pass | |

Board: 238

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|---------|--------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK643 | ♠ Q9 |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J96 | ♥ KT87 |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ 732 | ♦ KQ98 |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 83 | ♣ A42 |
| Contract: 1NT South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 239

| | North: | South: |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ J7 | ♠ A65 |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ T965 |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ - | ♦ 864 |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQ8764 | ♣ 953 |
| Contract: 5 ♣ X South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------|----------|
| | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | 2 ♦ | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♦ | Pass |
| 3 ♠ | 4 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 4 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ | 5 ♣ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 240

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K842 | ♠ AJ5 |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A75 | ♥ JT43 |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ 8 |
| South HCP: 6+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ T8765 |
| Contract: 2 ♥ South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 2 ♦ | X ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Support double redouble

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ AT3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J | East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK73 | |
| HCP: 20+1 | ♣ AKJT2 | |
| Board: 238 | ♠ Q9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ98 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A42 | |
| Board: 239 | ♠ A65 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T965 | East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 864 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 953 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Board: 240 | ♠ AJ5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT43 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 8 | |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ T8765 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q984 | ♠ AT3 |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A4 | ♥ J |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q6542 | ♦ AK73 |
| South HCP: 20+1 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AKJT2 |
| Contract: 5 ♦ North | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♦ | 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ |
| Pass | 5 ♦ | All Pass | |

Board: 238

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|---------|--------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK643 | ♠ Q9 |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J96 | ♥ KT87 |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ 732 | ♦ KQ98 |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 83 | ♣ A42 |
| Contract: 1NT South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 239

| | North: | South: |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ J7 | ♠ A65 |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ T965 |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ - | ♦ 864 |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQ8764 | ♣ 953 |
| Contract: 5 ♣ X South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------|----------|
| | | 1 ♦ | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | 2 ♦ | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♦ | Pass |
| 3 ♠ | 4 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 4 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ | 5 ♣ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 240

| | North: | South: |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K842 | ♠ AJ5 |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A75 | ♥ JT43 |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ 8 |
| South HCP: 6+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ T8765 |
| Contract: 2 ♥ South | | |

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 2 ♦ | X ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Support double redouble

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 241 ♠ AT953 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ953 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T9

Board: 242 ♠ QJ73 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K54
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 6

Board: 243 ♠ AK63 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ87
 HCP: 15 ♣ 2

Board: 244 ♠ AJ92 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5
 HCP: 12 ♣ AK32

Board: 245 ♠ Q9742 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ876 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT953 | ♠ 42 | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ953 | ♥ KJ72 | 2 ♦ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ T | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ T9 | ♣ AJ8654 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 242

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ AK | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ85 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ K54 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKT9742 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 243

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T72 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT75 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ87 | ♦ AT64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ QT975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 244

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 73 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 9872 | ♥ AJ63 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KQJ2 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK32 | ♣ JT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 245

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9742 | ♠ AT | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ876 | ♥ T4 | 1 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ86 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AQT72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ 42 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJ72 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ AJ8654 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ AK | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 32 | |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ AKT9742 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ T72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT64 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ QT975 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ 73 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJ2 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ JT6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ AT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T4 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ86 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQT72 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT953 | ♠ 42 | 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQ953 | ♥ KJ72 | 2 ♦ | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ T | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ T9 | ♣ AJ8654 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 242

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ AK | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ85 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ K54 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKT9742 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 243

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T72 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT75 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ87 | ♦ AT64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ QT975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 244

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 73 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 9872 | ♥ AJ63 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KQJ2 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK32 | ♣ JT6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 245

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9742 | ♠ AT | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ876 | ♥ T4 | 1 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ86 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AQT72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ J92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ975 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q87 | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ 532 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT763 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+2 | ♣ T73 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 248 | ♠ Q72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ74 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 249 | ♠ J3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ73 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ T82 | |
| Board: 250 | ♠ KQ6 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J9 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AQ9863 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J92

♥ A5

♦ AJ975

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ QJ6

♦ Q84

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 532

♥ QJT763

♦ J

♣ T73

South:

♠ AT6

♥ A2

♦ Q7632

♣ K82

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ74

♣ A3

South:

♠ J83

♥ K95

♦ AT52

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ62

♦ AJ73

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KT3

♦ K8

♣ K654

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 250

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9

♦ J7

♣ AQ9863

South:

♠ T9

♥ A53

♦ AQT543

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 1♣ 1♦

Pass 3♦

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ AKQ3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q84 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ2 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ AT6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A2 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q7632 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ K82 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 248 | ♠ J83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT52 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ2 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 249 | ♠ AQT4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K654 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 250 | ♠ T9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A53 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQT543 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ J5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J92

♥ A5

♦ AJ975

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ QJ6

♦ Q84

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 532

♥ QJT763

♦ J

♣ T73

South:

♠ AT6

♥ A2

♦ Q7632

♣ K82

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ74

♣ A3

South:

♠ J83

♥ K95

♦ AT52

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ62

♦ AJ73

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KT3

♦ K8

♣ K654

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 250

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9

♦ J7

♣ AQ9863

South:

♠ T9

♥ A53

♦ AQT543

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 1♣ 1♦

Pass 3♦

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 251

♠ AQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T852

HCP: 6

♣ 9653

Board: 252

♠ J983

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q54

HCP: 7

♣ T65

Board: 253

♠ AKQJ75

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 3

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ3

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ QJ9

Board: 254

♠ T64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T872

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A765

HCP: 7

♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T2

♦ T852

♣ 9653

South:

♠ 976

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ76

♣ JT2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J983

♥ KJ9

♦ Q54

♣ T65

South:

♠ A6

♥ 42

♦ K83

♣ AKJ872

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 253

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 3

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ T63

♥ J92

♦ 984

♣ 8654

W N E S

1 ♣ X 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ T872

♦ A765

♣ K6

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ4

♦ K8

♣ AQJ852

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 251 ♠ 976 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ76
 HCP: 12 ♣ JT2

Board: 252 ♠ A6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 42 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K83
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJ872

Board: 253 ♠ T63 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ J92 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 984 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 1 ♣ 8654

Board: 254 ♠ 72 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ4 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K8
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQJ852

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ 976 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T2 | ♥ KQJ | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ T852 | ♦ KQ76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ JT2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 252

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J983 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ 42 | 1 ♠ | Pass | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ K83 | Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ T65 | ♣ AKJ872 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 253

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AKQJ75 | ♠ T63 | 1 ♣ | X | 2 ♥ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 3 | ♥ J92 | Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ 984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ 8654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 254

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T64 | ♠ 72 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T872 | ♥ KQ4 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A765 | ♦ K8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQJ852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 255

♠ AT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK854

Board: 256

♠ A32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKT52

Board: 257

♠ 32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT82

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ52

HCP: 16

♣ AK6

Board: 258

♠ T63

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A42

East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q6

West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ Q9843

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ Q7

♦ AK

♣ AK854

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ6

♦ Q52

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5 ♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 5 ♥ | Pass | 6 ♥ ⁵ |
| Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ J953

♦ 8

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQT

♦ AT9652

♣ 43

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AT82

♦ KQ52

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ63

♦ -

♣ 97432

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | 2NT ¹ | 4 ♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5 ♠ ³ |
| Pass | 6 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T63

♥ A42

♦ Q6

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ QJ98

♦ JT5

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----------|------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| X | 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | All Pass | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 255

♠ KQ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ6

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q52

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ QJ2

Board: 256

♠ J8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9652

HCP: 11+2

♣ 43

Board: 257

♠ AK95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ63

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+1

♣ 97432

Board: 258

♠ AQ987

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ QJ98

East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT5

West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ 5

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ Q7

♦ AK

♣ AK854

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ6

♦ Q52

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5 ♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 5 ♥ | Pass | 6 ♥ ⁵ |
| Pass | 6 ♠ | All Pass | |

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ J953

♦ 8

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQT

♦ AT9652

♣ 43

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AT82

♦ KQ52

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ63

♦ -

♣ 97432

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | 2NT ¹ | 4 ♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5 ♠ ³ |
| Pass | 6 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T63

♥ A42

♦ Q6

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ QJ98

♦ JT5

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----------|------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| X | 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | All Pass | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ AQ5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ5 | East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q74 | |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK52 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 260 | ♠ QT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ8 | West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT5 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ T75 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ AKQT64 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K974 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ - | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ AQ87 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQ95 | East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q85 | East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ 9876 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AT87 | Pass | 2NT | 3 ♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ 9632 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ T | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 260

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT2 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ8 | ♥ 93 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ JT5 | ♦ Q63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T75 | ♣ AKJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 261

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT64 | ♠ 95 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q94 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K974 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ - | ♣ AQJT42 | Pass | 5 ♠ ² | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ87 | ♠ KJ62 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ95 | ♥ T6 | Pass | X | 2 ♣ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q85 | ♦ AJ76 | Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J8 | ♣ KT5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 259 ♠ 9876 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT87 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9632
 HCP: 4 ♣ T

Board: 260 ♠ A74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 93 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q63
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKJ62

Board: 261 ♠ 95 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q2
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQJT42

Board: 262 ♠ KJ62 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T6 East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ76 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12 ♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ 9876 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AT87 | Pass | 2NT | 3 ♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ 9632 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ T | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 260

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT2 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ8 | ♥ 93 | 1 ♠ | X | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ JT5 | ♦ Q63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T75 | ♣ AKJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 261

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKQT64 | ♠ 95 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q94 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K974 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ - | ♣ AQJT42 | Pass | 5 ♠ ² | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| Contract: 6 ♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ87 | ♠ KJ62 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ95 | ♥ T6 | Pass | X | 2 ♣ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q85 | ♦ AJ76 | Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J8 | ♣ KT5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 263

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 8+2

♣ T985

Board: 264

♠ 972

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 9765

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q73

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 4

♣ Q54

Board: 265

♠ A543

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A9

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A865

HCP: 15

♣ KT3

Board: 266

♠ J752

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T7532

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT

HCP: 7+1

♣ AT

Board: 267

♠ 65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT6

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ QJ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJT432

♦ K2

♣ T985

South:

♠ Q653

♥ -

♦ AJ863

♣ AQ72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ 9765

♦ Q73

♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQT

♦ A8542

♣ K6

W N E S

2♣ Pass 1♣ 1NT

All Pass 2♦

Board: 265

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ A543

♥ A9

♦ A865

♣ KT3

South:

♠ QT62

♥ KQT

♦ JT73

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♣ X

All Pass

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J752

♥ T7532

♦ QT

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ8

♦ 975

♣ KQJ52

W N E S

1♠ X Pass 1♣ 2♣

All Pass

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ7

♦ KT6

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q4

♦ AJ84

♣ AT942

W N E S

X XX 1♥ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 263

♠ Q653

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ863

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ72

Board: 264

♠ QJ8

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ KQT

East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8542

West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+1

♣ K6

Board: 265

♠ QT62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ KQT

East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT73

HCP: 12

♣ A5

Board: 266

♠ Q3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 975

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ52

Board: 267

♠ J7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ84

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJT432

♦ K2

♣ T985

South:

♠ Q653

♥ -

♦ AJ863

♣ AQ72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ 9765

♦ Q73

♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQT

♦ A8542

♣ K6

W N E S

2♣ Pass 1♣ 1NT

All Pass 2♦

Board: 265

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ A543

♥ A9

♦ A865

♣ KT3

South:

♠ QT62

♥ KQT

♦ JT73

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♣ X

All Pass

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J752

♥ T7532

♦ QT

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ8

♦ 975

♣ KQJ52

W N E S

1♠ X Pass 1♣ 2♣

All Pass

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ7

♦ KT6

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q4

♦ AJ84

♣ AT942

W N E S

X XX 1♥ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ A983 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q97 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AT84 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q7 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K87653 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AK862 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ 6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q943 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT86 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ J6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K8 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ95 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ K9642 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q97

♦ 86

♣ AT84

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ JT532

♦ KQ2

♣ 6

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ |
|----|------|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|------|
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | Pass |
|------|-----------------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
|------|----|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♦ | 3♥ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7

♦ K87653

♣ AK862

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ T98

♦ J942

♣ J

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|------|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass |
|--|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------|
| 2♦ ¹ | X | Pass | Pass |
|-----------------|---|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|---|----|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | X | 3♦ |
|----|----|---|----|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| X | All Pass | | |
|---|----------|--|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q943

♦ AT86

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ A5

♦ Q93

♣ K652

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 2NT |
|----|---|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ K8

♦ AJ95

♣ K9642

South:

♠ 985

♥ A73

♦ T8

♣ AJ753

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 2♣ |
|--|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|------|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
|----|----|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 3♥ | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ QJ72 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ JT532 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ2 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 6 | East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ QJ764 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T98 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J942 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ J | West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ AJ98 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q93 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K652 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ 985 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A73 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T8 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AJ753 | West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q97

♦ 86

♣ AT84

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ JT532

♦ KQ2

♣ 6

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ |
|----|------|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|------|
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | Pass |
|------|-----------------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
|------|----|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♦ | 3♥ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7

♦ K87653

♣ AK862

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ T98

♦ J942

♣ J

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|------|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass |
|--|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------|
| 2♦ ¹ | X | Pass | Pass |
|-----------------|---|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|---|----|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | X | 3♦ |
|----|----|---|----|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| X | All Pass | | |
|---|----------|--|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q943

♦ AT86

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ A5

♦ Q93

♣ K652

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 2NT |
|----|---|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ K8

♦ AJ95

♣ K9642

South:

♠ 985

♥ A73

♦ T8

♣ AJ753

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | 2♣ |
|--|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|------|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
|----|----|------|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 3♥ | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 272 ♠ K6542 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ J8765 East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Board: 273 ♠ J763 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ53 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 6 ♣ J874

Board: 274 ♠ K852 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ J76 East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ8 East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ 743

Board: 275 ♠ KJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ AKJ9752

Board: 276 ♠ A653 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q7
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQJ953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K6542

♥ J8765

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT942

♦ 2

♣ QJ963

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1NT 2♦¹ X 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ KJ53

♦ 3

♣ J874

South:

♠ 985

♥ Q97

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K852

♥ J76

♦ AJ8

♣ 743

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQ8

♦ T65

♣ K85

W N E S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ X 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9752

South:

♠ AQT52

♥ T42

♦ AQ4

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A653

♥ 6

♦ Q7

♣ AQJ953

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ95

♦ AK983

♣ 872

W N E S

1♦

1♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ 83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AT942 | East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 2 | West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ QJ963 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ 985 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q97 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ6 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ A73 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKQ8 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T65 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ AQT52 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ T4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ J | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ95 | West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK983 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 872 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K6542

♥ J8765

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT942

♦ 2

♣ QJ963

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1NT 2♦¹ X 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ KJ53

♦ 3

♣ J874

South:

♠ 985

♥ Q97

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K852

♥ J76

♦ AJ8

♣ 743

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQ8

♦ T65

♣ K85

W N E S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ X 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ9752

South:

♠ AQT52

♥ T42

♦ AQ4

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A653

♥ 6

♦ Q7

♣ AQJ953

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ95

♦ AK983

♣ 872

W N E S

1♦

1♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ A6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ72 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ62 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 632 | |
| Board: 278 | ♠ AQ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T987 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KT2 | |
| Board: 279 | ♠ K3 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QJ98 | West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ8 | |
| Board: 280 | ♠ QT87 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T652 | East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J76 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ K952 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T987 | East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q876 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ J72 | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♠ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ AK85 | Pass | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AQ854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 278

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ K75 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ76 | ♥ QT54 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ T987 | ♦ AJ654 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 279

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K3 | ♠ J976 | 1 ♣ | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ98 | ♦ T76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ KT74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 280

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ QT87 | ♠ A642 | | | 1 ♣ | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T652 | ♥ KJ | 2 ♥ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J76 | ♦ QT4 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AJT8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 281

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|----------|------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K952 | ♠ QT | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T987 | ♥ AK64 | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A | ♦ K853 | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q876 | ♣ 532 | Pass | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ J72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK85 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQ854 | |
| Board: 278 | ♠ K75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ654 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 279 | ♠ J976 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K5 | West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T76 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KT74 | |
| Board: 280 | ♠ A642 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QT4 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJT8 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ QT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK64 | East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K853 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 532 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A6 | ♠ J72 | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♠ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ AK85 | Pass | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AQ854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 278

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ K75 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ76 | ♥ QT54 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ T987 | ♦ AJ654 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KT2 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 279

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K3 | ♠ J976 | 1 ♣ | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ98 | ♦ T76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ KT74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 280

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|---|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ QT87 | ♠ A642 | | | 1 ♣ | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T652 | ♥ KJ | 2 ♥ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J76 | ♦ QT4 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AJT8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 281

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|----------|------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K952 | ♠ QT | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T987 | ♥ AK64 | Pass | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A | ♦ K853 | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q876 | ♣ 532 | Pass | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 3 ♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ AK52 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQ3 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q62 | |
| Board: 283 | ♠ K6 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QT8432 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ9 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ T8 | East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 284 | ♠ 983 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ64 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK4 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J86 | |
| Board: 285 | ♠ 8754 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K83 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K6 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK64 | |
| Board: 286 | ♠ 52 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K8632 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T52 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AQ3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 42

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ853

♦ 8764

♣ K5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ QT8432

♦ KQ9

♣ T8

South:

♠ T92

♥ AKJ65

♦ 8

♣ 9654

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|---|----------|
| 1♦ | 2♥ | X | 4♥ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 983

♥ KJ64

♦ AK4

♣ J86

South:

♠ A62

♥ A9

♦ J85

♣ AKQT2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | X | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | All Pass | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ K83

♦ K6

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ94

♦ Q98

♣ T92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ K8632

♦ T52

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q4

♦ QJ97

♣ T4

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ 9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 8764 | |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ K5 | |
| Board: 283 | ♠ T92 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AKJ65 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 9654 | East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 284 | ♠ A62 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A9 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J85 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AKQT2 | |
| Board: 285 | ♠ AJ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ94 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q98 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ T92 | |
| Board: 286 | ♠ AKJ96 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q4 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ97 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 42

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ853

♦ 8764

♣ K5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ QT8432

♦ KQ9

♣ T8

South:

♠ T92

♥ AKJ65

♦ 8

♣ 9654

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|---|----------|
| 1♦ | 2♥ | X | 4♥ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 983

♥ KJ64

♦ AK4

♣ J86

South:

♠ A62

♥ A9

♦ J85

♣ AKQT2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | X | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | All Pass | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ K83

♦ K6

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ94

♦ Q98

♣ T92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ K8632

♦ T52

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q4

♦ QJ97

♣ T4

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|----|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 287 ♠ AJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q65
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AJ752

Board: 288 ♠ 64 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q72
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQT942

Board: 289 ♠ 986 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K653
 HCP: 13 ♣ AQ2

Board: 290 ♠ KQ97 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q7543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 95

Board: 291 ♠ KJ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT9532 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K7
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ 8543 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ KT8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ752 | ♣ KQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 288

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 64 | ♠ KT75 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ AJ85 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT942 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 289

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 986 | ♠ AT2 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A862 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K653 | ♦ AQ74 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 290

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ97 | ♠ AT8 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q7543 | ♥ KT | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQ76 | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 95 | ♣ Q632 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ Q6432 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT9532 | ♥ KQ7 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ K7 | ♦ A962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ 8543 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT8 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ63 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ KT75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ85 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ AT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ74 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AT8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ76 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q632 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ Q6432 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQ7 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A962 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ 8543 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ KT8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ752 | ♣ KQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 288

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 64 | ♠ KT75 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ AJ85 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQT942 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 289

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 986 | ♠ AT2 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A862 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K653 | ♦ AQ74 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 290

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ97 | ♠ AT8 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q7543 | ♥ KT | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQ76 | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 95 | ♣ Q632 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ Q6432 | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT9532 | ♥ KQ7 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ K7 | ♦ A962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ KQ3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ AKT732 | |
| Board: 293 | ♠ KJT75 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJT8 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T3 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 294 | ♠ AKQ8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A753 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 295 | ♠ AT3 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ QJ985 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 62 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 954 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ J

♣ AKT732

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ QJ63

♦ K7653

♣ -

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT75

♥ AJT8

♦ T3

♣ A8

South:

♠ A986

♥ 754

♦ AQ5

♣ 965

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK85

♦ A753

♣ 2

South:

♠ J753

♥ Q

♦ QT984

♣ AT8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 295

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ QJ985

♦ 62

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q742

♥ A43

♦ AT9

♣ QT7

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|---|
| | | 1♣ | X |
|--|--|----|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | 1♠ | Pass |
|----|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----|----|----------|--|
| 1NT | 2♥ | All Pass | |
|-----|----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 292

♠ AJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

◆ K7653

HCP: 11+1

♣ -

Board: 293

♠ A986

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 754

West (LHO) opens 1 \spadesuit if possible.

Vul: Both

◆ AQ5

HCP: 10

♣ 965

Board: 294

♠ J753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

◆ QT984

HCP: 9+1

♣ AT8

Board: 295

♠ Q742

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ A43

East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

◆ AT9

West (LHO) bids 1 if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ QT7

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ J

♣ AKT732

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ QJ63

♦ K7653

♣ -

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT75

♥ AJT8

♦ T3

♣ A8

South:

♠ A986

♥ 754

♦ AQ5

♣ 965

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK85

♦ A753

♣ 2

South:

♠ J753

♥ Q

♦ QT984

♣ AT8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 295

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ QJ985

♦ 62

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q742

♥ A43

♦ AT9

♣ QT7

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|---|
| | | 1♣ | X |
|--|--|----|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|------|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | 1♠ | Pass |
|----|----|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----|----|----------|--|
| 1NT | 2♥ | All Pass | |
|-----|----|----------|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ JT65 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 92 | |
| Board: 297 | ♠ Q2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AT9843 | |
| Board: 298 | ♠ A | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ86 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J842 | |
| Board: 299 | ♠ KT632 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ85432 | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+4 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 300 | ♠ K65 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKT97 | East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K764 | East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT65 | ♠ Q87 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK43 | ♥ Q8 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 92 | ♣ QJ653 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 297

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AJT9 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K82 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 753 | Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AT9843 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 298

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A | ♠ KQT854 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT5 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ86 | ♦ 94 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J842 | ♣ T9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 299

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT632 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ - | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 9+4 | ♦ QJ85432 | ♦ 96 | 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ9632 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 300

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K65 | ♠ JT83 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT97 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1 ♥ | X | 1 ♠ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K764 | ♦ 85 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ94 | Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ Q87 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 432 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ QJ653 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 297 | ♠ AJT9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 753 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K2 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 298 | ♠ KQT854 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 94 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ T9 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 299 | ♠ AJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q72 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 96 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AQ9632 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 300 | ♠ JT83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 86 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 85 | East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AKQ94 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT65 | ♠ Q87 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK43 | ♥ Q8 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 92 | ♣ QJ653 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 297

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AJT9 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K82 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♥ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 753 | Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AT9843 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 298

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A | ♠ KQT854 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT5 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ86 | ♦ 94 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J842 | ♣ T9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 299

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT632 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ - | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 9+4 | ♦ QJ85432 | ♦ 96 | 3 ♥ | 4 ♦ | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ9632 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 300

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K65 | ♠ JT83 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT97 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1 ♥ | X | 1 ♠ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K764 | ♦ 85 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ94 | Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ K | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q864 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKJ52 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ2 | |
| Board: 302 | ♠ T3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q54 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A542 | |
| Board: 303 | ♠ AJ74 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q9 | West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AJT974 | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Board: 304 | ♠ 76 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8 | East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ987 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AJ42 | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Board: 305 | ♠ J85 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT863 | East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT2 | |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ 84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q864

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A98743

♥ -

♦ T97

♣ A987

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♦ | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AK54

♦ Q54

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ 96

♦ AT8632

♣ T98

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ AJT974

South:

♠ 83

♥ 73

♦ K965

♣ KQ653

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|-----------------|----|
| 1♦ | 2♣ | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ |

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♥ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ A8

♦ QJ987

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ K5

♦ 6432

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
|------|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
|-----------------|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ JT863

♦ AT2

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q94

♦ QJ53

♣ K92

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----------------|
| Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
|------|----|----|----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. Support double redouble

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ A98743 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ - | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T97 | |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ A987 | |
| Board: 302 | ♠ K7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT8632 | |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ T98 | |
| Board: 303 | ♠ 83 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 73 | West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K965 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KQ653 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Board: 304 | ♠ KQJ843 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K5 | East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 6432 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ 8 | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Board: 305 | ♠ AQ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q94 | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ53 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K92 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q864

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A98743

♥ -

♦ T97

♣ A987

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♦ | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AK54

♦ Q54

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ 96

♦ AT8632

♣ T98

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ AJT974

South:

♠ 83

♥ 73

♦ K965

♣ KQ653

| W | N | E | S |
|----|----|-----------------|----|
| 1♦ | 2♣ | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ |

| | | | |
|----|----|----------|--|
| 3♥ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
|----|----|----------|--|

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ A8

♦ QJ987

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ K5

♦ 6432

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
|------|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
|-----------------|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| All Pass | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ JT863

♦ AT2

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q94

♦ QJ53

♣ K92

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----------------|
| Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
|------|----|----|----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. Support double redouble

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 306

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J7432

West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK32

Board: 307

♠ QJ962

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AKQ

West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 63

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQT

Board: 308

♠ QT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A53

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKJ42

Board: 309

♠ Q42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT632

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 94

HCP: 7+2

♣ 85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AT

♦ J7432

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ JT98754

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ 2♣¹

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ AKQ

♦ 63

♣ KQT

South:

♠ K753

♥ 9753

♦ A54

♣ 97

W N E S

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ 8

♦ A53

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AK854

♥ K762

♦ T62

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJT632

♦ 94

♣ 85

South:

♠ J7

♥ 98

♦ AKJ763

♣ K92

W N E S

1♦

X 2♥ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 306 ♠ AQT4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ JT98754

Board: 307 ♠ K753 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9753 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A54
 HCP: 7 ♣ 97

Board: 308 ♠ AK854 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T62
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 7

Board: 309 ♠ J7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 98 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ763
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AT

♦ J7432

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ JT98754

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ 2♣¹

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ AKQ

♦ 63

♣ KQT

South:

♠ K753

♥ 9753

♦ A54

♣ 97

W N E S

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ 8

♦ A53

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AK854

♥ K762

♦ T62

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJT632

♦ 94

♣ 85

South:

♠ J7

♥ 98

♦ AKJ763

♣ K92

W N E S

1♦

X 2♥ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ KJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8652 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A932 | |
| Board: 311 | ♠ 975 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 653 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ KQ8643 | West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 312 | ♠ QJ7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KT43 | |
| Board: 313 | ♠ A42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ95 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A732 | |
| Board: 314 | ♠ AQ98 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ92 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KT

♦ J8652

♣ A932

South:

♠ AT7

♥ J74

♦ A743

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 311

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ 975

♥ 653

♦ A

♣ KQ8643

South:

♠ QT

♥ A8742

♦ K9764

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJT7

♦ 95

♣ KT43

South:

♠ 63

♥ 854

♦ AK63

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ 7

♦ AQJ95

♣ A732

South:

♠ J3

♥ A6542

♦ K84

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♦ 3 ♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJ98

♦ K

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ K63

♥ A4

♦ AQJ9876

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ AT7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A743 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ6 | |
| Board: 311 | ♠ QT | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A8742 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K9764 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ T | West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 312 | ♠ 63 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK63 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ52 | |
| Board: 313 | ♠ J3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6542 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K84 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 314 | ♠ K63 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQJ9876 | |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ T | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KT

♦ J8652

♣ A932

South:

♠ AT7

♥ J74

♦ A743

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 311

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ 975

♥ 653

♦ A

♣ KQ8643

South:

♠ QT

♥ A8742

♦ K9764

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJT7

♦ 95

♣ KT43

South:

♠ 63

♥ 854

♦ AK63

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ 7

♦ AQJ95

♣ A732

South:

♠ J3

♥ A6542

♦ K84

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♦ 3 ♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJ98

♦ K

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ K63

♥ A4

♦ AQJ9876

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 315

♠ KJ643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT93

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Board: 316

♠ JT54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A97

HCP: 10

♣ A986

Board: 317

♠ JT9743

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K8

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 7+2

♣ 864

Board: 318

♠ KJ54

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q854

East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 10

♣ 976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ AK3

♦ KT93

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q874

♦ A

♣ KT962

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ J6

♦ A97

♣ A986

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK

♦ T65

♣ KQ7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9743

♥ K8

♦ K9

♣ 864

South:

♠ A86

♥ 9642

♦ AQJ64

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ Q854

♦ AT

♣ 976

South:

♠ T72

♥ 9

♦ Q982

♣ AKQT3

W N E S

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ AQ7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KT962 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ 82 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T65 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQ7432 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ A86 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 9642 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJ64 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ T72 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 9 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q982 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AKQT3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ AK3

♦ KT93

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q874

♦ A

♣ KT962

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ J6

♦ A97

♣ A986

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK

♦ T65

♣ KQ7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9743

♥ K8

♦ K9

♣ 864

South:

♠ A86

♥ 9642

♦ AQJ64

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ Q854

♦ AT

♣ 976

South:

♠ T72

♥ 9

♦ Q982

♣ AKQT3

W N E S

Pass 3 ♣ 1 ♦ 2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 319 ♠ A9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ5 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ984
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 42

Board: 320 ♠ A4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT96 East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ972
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 321 ♠ Q953 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQJ East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q73 West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ7

Board: 322 ♠ T5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T763 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 4+2 ♣ KJ9753

Board: 323 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT8765 West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 63 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+4 ♣ KQT West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ5

♦ KQJ984

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A862

♦ A532

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !D

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT96

♦ AJ972

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K6532

♥ AQ5

♦ 4

♣ JT83

W N E S

1♣ 1♠

All Pass

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQJ

♦ Q73

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J4

♥ A532

♦ JT985

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1♠ 1NT All Pass

1. max 2 !S

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 4

♦ T763

♣ KJ9753

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ9

♣ QT862

W N E S

1♣

2♠ 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT8765

♦ 63

♣ KQT

South:

♠ K97

♥ 32

♦ AKT4

♣ A652

W N E S

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 2♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 319 ♠ Q75 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A862 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A532
 HCP: 14 ♣ A3

Board: 320 ♠ K6532 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ5 East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ JT83

Board: 321 ♠ J4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A532 East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT985 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 96

Board: 322 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ3 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ9 East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ QT862

Board: 323 ♠ K97 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 32 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT4 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ A652 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ5

♦ KQJ984

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A862

♦ A532

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !D

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT96

♦ AJ972

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K6532

♥ AQ5

♦ 4

♣ JT83

W N E S

1♣ 1♠

All Pass

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQJ

♦ Q73

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J4

♥ A532

♦ JT985

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1♠ 1NT All Pass

1. max 2 !S

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 4

♦ T763

♣ KJ9753

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ9

♣ QT862

W N E S

1♣

2♠ 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT8765

♦ 63

♣ KQT

South:

♠ K97

♥ 32

♦ AKT4

♣ A652

W N E S

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 2♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 324

♠ AQJT

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 83

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

◆ AQ765

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ 84

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 325

♠ A85

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AK6

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

◆ QT654

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+1

♣ QT

Board: 326

♠ KT65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT

West (RHO) opens 1 \spadesuit if possible.

Vul: None

◆ JT95

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ 73

Board: 327

♠ T832

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT73

West (RHO) Doubles 1 if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 2

♣ T765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ 83

♦ AQ765

♣ 84

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQT9

♦ KT983

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ X Pass

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

4 ♣ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK6

♦ QT654

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J842

♦ J32

♣ J98

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

2 ♣ X Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ AQT

♦ JT95

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ KQ64

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ Pass Pass X

1 ♥ X Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T832

♥ QT73

♦ 7

♣ T765

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ92

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

X Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 324 ♠ 843 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT983 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 5 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 325 ♠ KQ7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ J842 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J32 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ J98

Board: 326 ♠ Q92 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K92 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q73 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

Board: 327 ♠ 6 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ85 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ8 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 19 ♣ KQ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ 83

♦ AQ765

♣ 84

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQT9

♦ KT983

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ X Pass

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

4 ♣ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK6

♦ QT654

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J842

♦ J32

♣ J98

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

2 ♣ X Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ AQT

♦ JT95

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ KQ64

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ Pass Pass X

1 ♥ X Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T832

♥ QT73

♦ 7

♣ T765

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ92

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

X Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 328

♠ KQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT9

HCP: 17+2

♣ A86542

Board: 329

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ983

HCP: 18+2

♣ J62

Board: 330

♠ AT86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ764

HCP: 16+1

♣ K52

Board: 331

♠ 74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A42

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8653

HCP: 8+1

♣ Q76

Board: 332

♠ AQ74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 754

West (RHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A72

HCP: 13

♣ K92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ AT742 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ KQ65 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ A86542 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 329

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A | ♠ KJ75 | | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A54 | ♥ 732 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 18+2 | ♦ AKQ983 | ♦ T4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AT97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 330

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT86 | ♠ KJ953 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A | ♥ 9743 | Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ AJ764 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K52 | ♣ A9 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ South | | | | | | |

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 331

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 74 | ♠ 9 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A42 | ♥ QJ5 | Pass | 1 ♦ | 2 ♠ | 3 ♦ |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q8653 | ♦ KT42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ AKJ92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 332

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ74 | ♠ T3 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 754 | ♥ KT9 | X | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A72 | ♦ KQ83 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K92 | ♣ QJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 328 ♠ AT742 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ65
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 93

Board: 329 ♠ KJ75 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 732 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T4
 HCP: 8 ♣ AT97

Board: 330 ♠ KJ953 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q2
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ A9

Board: 331 ♠ 9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ5 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT42
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKJ92

Board: 332 ♠ T3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT9 West (LHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ83
 HCP: 11 ♣ QJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A

♦ AT9

♣ A86542

South:

♠ AT742

♥ 64

♦ KQ65

♣ 93

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A54

♦ AKQ983

♣ J62

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 732

♦ T4

♣ AT97

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ A

♦ AJ764

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ 9743

♦ Q2

♣ A9

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ A42

♦ Q8653

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ5

♦ KT42

♣ AKJ92

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♦ | 2 ♠ | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ 754

♦ A72

♣ K92

South:

♠ T3

♥ KT9

♦ KQ83

♣ QJ85

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| X | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 333 ♠ T RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ JT9732 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT5
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ KT9

Board: 334 ♠ A4 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K53
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KQ8652

Board: 335 ♠ KJ8654 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K875 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J83 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ -

Board: 336 ♠ 7 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A73 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT9865 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT9732

♦ KT5

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AK953

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ Q765

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT

♦ K53

♣ KQ8652

South:

♠ 9875

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q6

♣ JT9

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | X |
|--|----|----|---|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KJ8654

♥ K875

♦ J83

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ J8643

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| X | All Pass | | |
|---|----------|--|--|

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A73

♦ JT9865

♣ KT5

South:

♠ A4

♥ KT85

♦ AK73

♣ 962

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 2♠ | 3♦ | 3♠ | 4♦ |
|----|----|----|----|

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ AK953 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A4 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ Q765 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 334 | ♠ 9875 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ7 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ JT9 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 335 | ♠ AQT93 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 6 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ J8643 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 336 | ♠ A4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT85 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK73 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 962 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT9732

♦ KT5

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AK953

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ Q765

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 1♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT

♦ K53

♣ KQ8652

South:

♠ 9875

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q6

♣ JT9

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | X |
|--|----|----|---|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KJ8654

♥ K875

♦ J83

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ J8643

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| X | All Pass | | |
|---|----------|--|--|

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A73

♦ JT9865

♣ KT5

South:

♠ A4

♥ KT85

♦ AK73

♣ 962

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 2♠ | 3♦ | 3♠ | 4♦ |
|----|----|----|----|

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ AJT72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT3 | West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 83 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K73 | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ Q986 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J95 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A72 | |
| Board: 339 | ♠ Q9842 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A64 | East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AT9 | |
| Board: 340 | ♠ K653 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q983 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 341 | ♠ J6 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKT9843 | East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ - | West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ T985 | West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT72

♥ KT3

♦ 83

♣ K73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ75

♦ J542

♣ J52

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ AQJ

♦ J95

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ -

♦ QT32

♣ K943

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ A5

♦ A64

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 9

♦ KJ975

♣ QJ62

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K653

♥ KQ9

♦ Q983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T9872

♥ 64

♦ AK74

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 341

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥X North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKT9843

♦ -

♣ T985

South:

♠ Q9842

♥ J72

♦ T72

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ KQ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ75 | West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J542 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J52 | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ AJT42 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ - | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QT32 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K943 | |
| Board: 339 | ♠ AKT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 9 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ975 | East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ QJ62 | |
| Board: 340 | ♠ T9872 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK74 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 341 | ♠ Q9842 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J72 | East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T72 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ QJ | West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT72

♥ KT3

♦ 83

♣ K73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ75

♦ J542

♣ J52

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ AQJ

♦ J95

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ -

♦ QT32

♣ K943

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ A5

♦ A64

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 9

♦ KJ975

♣ QJ62

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K653

♥ KQ9

♦ Q983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T9872

♥ 64

♦ AK74

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 341

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥X North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKT9843

♦ -

♣ T985

South:

♠ Q9842

♥ J72

♦ T72

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ QT82 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ A94 | |
| Board: 343 | ♠ A6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A73 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQT865 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ T2 | |
| Board: 344 | ♠ A743 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J865 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 72 | |
| Board: 345 | ♠ JT5 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 764 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 97632 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 1+1 | ♣ T5 | West (RHO) Redoubles if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ QT82

♥ QT976

♦ 3

♣ A94

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ A9742

♣ T832

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A73

♦ AQT865

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QT965

♦ 943

♣ AJ9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|---|
| | 1♦ | 2♠ | X |
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A743

♥ AKQ

♦ J865

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AJT983

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ 764

♦ 97632

♣ T5

South:

♠ 2

♥ T

♦ AKJT8

♣ AKQ764

| W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|----|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | X |
| XX ¹ | 2♦ | 4♠ | 5♦ |
| X | All Pass | | |

1. Support double redouble

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ A53 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9742 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ T832 | |
| Board: 343 | ♠ Q8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT965 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 943 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ AJ9 | |
| Board: 344 | ♠ JT9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AJT983 | |
| Board: 345 | ♠ 2 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJT8 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 17+3 | ♣ AKQ764 | West (LHO) Redoubles if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ QT82

♥ QT976

♦ 3

♣ A94

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ A9742

♣ T832

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A73

♦ AQT865

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QT965

♦ 943

♣ AJ9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|---|
| | 1♦ | 2♠ | X |
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A743

♥ AKQ

♦ J865

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AJT983

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ 764

♦ 97632

♣ T5

South:

♠ 2

♥ T

♦ AKJT8

♣ AKQ764

| W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|----------|----|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | X |
| XX ¹ | 2♦ | 4♠ | 5♦ |
| X | All Pass | | |

1. Support double redouble

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 346 ♠ K75 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT65 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 64 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK8

Board: 347 ♠ AQT84 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 976 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ J64 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 348 ♠ KT85 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ92
 HCP: 18 ♣ A2

Board: 349 ♠ JT9754 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q972 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 3+2 ♣ T84

Board: 350 ♠ QJ32 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T97 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q8
 HCP: 6 ♣ J875

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQT65

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ 982

♦ K2

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 347

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 976

♦ QJ

♣ J64

South:

♠ J9653

♥ 832

♦ A982

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ92

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 6542

♦ -

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT9754

♥ Q972

♦ -

♣ T84

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A4

♦ K543

♣ AJ72

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ X XX¹

2 ♦ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ T97

♦ Q8

♣ J875

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AT762

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦

X 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ QJ864 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 982 | East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K2 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ J9653 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 832 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A982 | West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 5 | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ AQ763 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 6542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KJ93 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ Q63 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A4 | East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K543 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ 8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQJ4 | West (LHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT762 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KT2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQT65

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ 982

♦ K2

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 347

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 976

♦ QJ

♣ J64

South:

♠ J9653

♥ 832

♦ A982

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ92

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 6542

♦ -

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT9754

♥ Q972

♦ -

♣ T84

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A4

♦ K543

♣ AJ72

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ X XX¹

2 ♦ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ T97

♦ Q8

♣ J875

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AT762

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦

X 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 351 ♠ J8753 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A7 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT53
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ 93

Board: 352 ♠ K64 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 842
 HCP: 8 ♣ JT6

Board: 353 ♠ Q54 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q85 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ865 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q2

Board: 354 ♠ 2 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJT764 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K642 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J6

Board: 355 ♠ KJ93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 17 ♣ KJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8753

♥ A7

♦ KT53

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ T4

♦ 8

♣ AKJ652

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AT73

♦ 842

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJT7

♣ Q9832

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q85

♦ AQ865

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ732

♦ KJT73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJT764

♦ K642

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 3

♦ QT

♣ QT985

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠

X All Pass

Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QT4

♥ J942

♦ 52

♣ AT97

W N E S

1 ♣ X Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 351

♠ KQ92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKJ652

Board: 352

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT7

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q9832

Board: 353

♠ J2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ732

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT73

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ 6

Board: 354

♠ KQJ85

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 3

East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT

West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ QT985

Board: 355

♠ QT4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ J942

West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 52

HCP: 7

♣ AT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8753

♥ A7

♦ KT53

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ T4

♦ 8

♣ AKJ652

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AT73

♦ 842

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJT7

♣ Q9832

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q85

♦ AQ865

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ732

♦ KJT73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJT764

♦ K642

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 3

♦ QT

♣ QT985

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠

X All Pass

Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QT4

♥ J942

♦ 52

♣ AT97

W N E S

1 ♣ X Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 356

♠ Q82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK54

HCP: 19

♣ K82

Board: 357

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ3

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ QT975

Board: 358

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T97

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT632

Board: 359

♠ 532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ754

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K86

HCP: 9+1

♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK5

♦ AK54

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ J9864

♦ 96

♣ A9

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ ⁶ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q65

♦ KQ3

♣ QT975

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ72

♦ AT86

♣ K82

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|----|
| 1♠ | 2♣ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
|----|-----------------|----|----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A4

♦ T97

♣ AT632

South:

♠ QT97

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ82

♣ 95

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|-----|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | 1NT |
|--|----|----|-----|

All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ754

♦ K86

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K82

♦ Q42

♣ K32

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ AKT5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 96 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ 74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ72 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT86 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ QT97 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ7 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ82 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ KQ74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K82 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q42 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K32 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK5

♦ AK54

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ J9864

♦ 96

♣ A9

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ ⁶ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q65

♦ KQ3

♣ QT975

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ72

♦ AT86

♣ K82

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|----|
| 1♠ | 2♣ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
|----|-----------------|----|----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A4

♦ T97

♣ AT632

South:

♠ QT97

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ82

♣ 95

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|----|----|-----|
| | 1♣ | 1♠ | 1NT |
|--|----|----|-----|

All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ754

♦ K86

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K82

♦ Q42

♣ K32

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|----|
| 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
|----|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------|--|
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
|------|-----|----------|--|

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ 65 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KT62 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKT87 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 86 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ Q | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT963 | |
| HCP: 7+3 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ A6532 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT98 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ A95 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ A7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T75 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AT932 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ 6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 8542 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ983 | |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ J8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KT62

♦ AKT87

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A9753

♦ 653

♣ T7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| 1♠ | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT9753

♦ QT963

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKT7

♥ 4

♦ K54

♣ AKQ92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A6532

♥ 9

♦ QT98

♣ A95

South:

♠ T97

♥ AK42

♦ A75

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ T75

♦ KQ6

♣ AT932

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A96

♦ J954

♣ QJ

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | X |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8542

♦ AKQ983

♣ J8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ3

♦ T52

♣ 9762

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ KQ8 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A9753 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 653 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ T7 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ AKT7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K54 | |
| HCP: 19+1 | ♣ AKQ92 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ T97 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A75 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ Q654 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A96 | East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J954 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ K9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ3 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T52 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9762 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KT62

♦ AKT87

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A9753

♦ 653

♣ T7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| 1♠ | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT9753

♦ QT963

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKT7

♥ 4

♦ K54

♣ AKQ92

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A6532

♥ 9

♦ QT98

♣ A95

South:

♠ T97

♥ AK42

♦ A75

♣ QJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ T75

♦ KQ6

♣ AT932

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A96

♦ J954

♣ QJ

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♣ | 1♥ | X |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8542

♦ AKQ983

♣ J8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ3

♦ T52

♣ 9762

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 2♠ | X | Pass | 3♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ T6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQT9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 12+4 | ♣ KT | |
| Board: 366 | ♠ 76 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K542 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ83 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 974 | |
| Board: 367 | ♠ AJ942 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q6 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ8 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 368 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ63 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q85 | West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AT9432 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT9753

♦ 7

♣ KT

South:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ AK98432

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ K542

♦ QJ83

♣ 974

South:

♠ KT952

♥ AQT6

♦ T6

♣ K3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

All Pass

1. max 2 !H

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ Q6

♦ K42

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KT7

♥ T42

♦ 9875

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ63

♦ Q85

♣ AT9432

South:

♠ QJT973

♥ T7

♦ 93

♣ Q65

W N E S

Pass 1♣ X 1♠

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ K7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK98432 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ A52 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 366 | ♠ KT952 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQT6 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T6 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ K3 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 367 | ♠ KT7 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T42 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9875 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ5 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 368 | ♠ QJT973 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T7 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 93 | West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 5+2 | ♣ Q65 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT9753

♦ 7

♣ KT

South:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ AK98432

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ K542

♦ QJ83

♣ 974

South:

♠ KT952

♥ AQT6

♦ T6

♣ K3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

All Pass

1. max 2 !H

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ Q6

♦ K42

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KT7

♥ T42

♦ 9875

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ63

♦ Q85

♣ AT9432

South:

♠ QJT973

♥ T7

♦ 93

♣ Q65

W N E S

Pass 1♣ X 1♠

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ 7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J943 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K87 | |
| Board: 370 | ♠ KQJ97 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 982 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K72 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ Q6 | |
| Board: 371 | ♠ A2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K7643 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K32 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ A84 | East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 372 | ♠ AKQJ7 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A3 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q752 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 53 | |
| Board: 373 | ♠ AKJ3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q986 | West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KT76 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKT95

♦ J943

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q82

♥ J864

♦ AK85

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 370

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 982

♦ K72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AT653

♥ KJ7

♦ A85

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 371

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A2

♥ K7643

♦ K32

♣ A84

South:

♠ T965

♥ QT982

♦ 74

♣ T7

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 372

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A3

♦ Q752

♣ 53

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJT95

♦ T4

♣ QT984

W N E S

Pass 1♣ 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q986

♦ J

♣ KT76

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ KQT9432

♣ 852

W N E S

3♠ 3NT 1♦

3♠ 3NT All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ Q82 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK85 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 370 | ♠ AT653 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ7 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A85 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 371 | ♠ T965 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QT982 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 74 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 2+1 | ♣ T7 | East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible. |
| Board: 372 | ♠ - | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQJT95 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T4 | |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ QT984 | |
| Board: 373 | ♠ 7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK | West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQT9432 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ 852 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKT95

♦ J943

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q82

♥ J864

♦ AK85

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 370

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 982

♦ K72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AT653

♥ KJ7

♦ A85

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 371

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A2

♥ K7643

♦ K32

♣ A84

South:

♠ T965

♥ QT982

♦ 74

♣ T7

W N E S

1♦ 1♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 372

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A3

♦ Q752

♣ 53

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJT95

♦ T4

♣ QT984

W N E S

Pass 1♣ 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q986

♦ J

♣ KT76

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ KQT9432

♣ 852

W N E S

3♠ 3NT All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 374 ♠ AQ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 94 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ43
 HCP: 14 ♣ KJ62

Board: 375 ♠ QJ9762 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K9 West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 62
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ T85

Board: 376 ♠ 2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ74
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A6532

Board: 377 ♠ AQT854 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8532 West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT4 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ -

Board: 378 ♠ Q86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ9
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AKT92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 94

♦ KJ43

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 7643

♥ AT2

♦ QT6

♣ T74

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9762

♥ K9

♦ 62

♣ T85

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AT4

♦ T73

♣ KQ42

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | All Pass | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q64

♦ AQ74

♣ A6532

South:

♠ AQJ653

♥ K97

♦ T93

♣ K

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT854

♥ 8532

♦ QT4

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ6

♦ 65

♣ QJ762

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| 2 ♦ | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ62

♦ Q8

♣ QJ7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 374 ♠ 7643 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT2 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT6
 HCP: 6 ♣ T74

Board: 375 ♠ KT5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT4 West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T73
 HCP: 12 ♣ KQ42

Board: 376 ♠ AQJ653 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T93
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K

Board: 377 ♠ KJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ6 West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 65 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ762

Board: 378 ♠ K972 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q8
 HCP: 11 ♣ QJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 94

♦ KJ43

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 7643

♥ AT2

♦ QT6

♣ T74

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9762

♥ K9

♦ 62

♣ T85

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AT4

♦ T73

♣ KQ42

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♥ | 2 ♠ ¹ | All Pass | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q64

♦ AQ74

♣ A6532

South:

♠ AQJ653

♥ K97

♦ T93

♣ K

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT854

♥ 8532

♦ QT4

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ6

♦ 65

♣ QJ762

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| 2 ♦ | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ62

♦ Q8

♣ QJ7

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 379

♠ KJ732

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K764

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

◆ 3

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ Q73

Board: 380

♠ T8762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

◆ AJ54

HCP: 9+1

♣ KT7

Board: 381

♠ 64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJ432

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

◆ K95

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ A6

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Board: 382

♠ K8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

West (RHO) Doubles 1 if possible.

Vul: E-W

◆ KQJ87

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+1

♣ A82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K764

♦ 3

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ QT3

♦ J654

♣ K8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 1 ♣ | X |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | 4 ♣ | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T8762

♥ J

♦ AJ54

♣ KT7

South:

♠ J

♥ A543

♦ KT3

♣ AJ852

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | X | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 381

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ432

♦ K95

♣ A6

South:

♠ T875

♥ 985

♦ A763

♣ 75

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQT

♦ KQJ87

♣ A82

South:

♠ QT2

♥ J9732

♦ 542

♣ 97

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | Pass |
| X | XX | 1 ♠ | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ AQ96 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ QT3 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J654 | East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ J | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A543 | East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT3 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AJ852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ T875 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 985 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A763 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 75 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ QT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9732 | West (LHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 542 | East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3+1 | ♣ 97 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K764

♦ 3

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ QT3

♦ J654

♣ K8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 1 ♣ | X |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | 4 ♣ | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T8762

♥ J

♦ AJ54

♣ KT7

South:

♠ J

♥ A543

♦ KT3

♣ AJ852

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|---|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | X | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 381

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ432

♦ K95

♣ A6

South:

♠ T875

♥ 985

♦ A763

♣ 75

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♥ | X ¹ | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♥ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQT

♦ KQJ87

♣ A82

South:

♠ QT2

♥ J9732

♦ 542

♣ 97

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | Pass |
| X | XX | 1 ♠ | 1NT |
| All Pass | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 383

♠ J85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8542

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ63

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q

Board: 384

♠ QJ93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK93

HCP: 10

♣ 5

Board: 385

♠ AQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT876

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ A8542

♦ AQ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ K973

♦ K5

♣ AK98732

W N E S

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♠ 1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 7653

♦ AK93

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ

♦ J6

♣ AQJ6432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AT9

♦ JT876

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ AK94

♣ AKJ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 383

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K973

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K5

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3

♣ AK98732

Board: 384

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J6

HCP: 20+3

♣ AQJ6432

Board: 385

♠ 76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK94

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ A8542

♦ AQ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ K973

♦ K5

♣ AK98732

W N E S

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♠ 1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 7653

♦ AK93

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ

♦ J6

♣ AQJ6432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AT9

♦ JT876

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ AK94

♣ AKJ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ J652 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT87 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 387 | ♠ AJ32 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QT64 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A8 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 985 | |
| Board: 388 | ♠ AT943 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 7 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 653 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQT5 | |
| Board: 389 | ♠ K853 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q92 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AT52 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 390 | ♠ 64 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T7532 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 63 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3+1 | ♣ K854 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J652 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T985 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KT87 | ♦ AQ53 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q | ♣ AKJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 387

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ 74 | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT64 | ♥ A752 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A8 | ♦ KQT76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 985 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 388

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT943 | ♠ Q | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 7 | ♥ AT542 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 653 | ♦ QJ82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AQT5 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 389

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K853 | ♠ JT74 | 1 ♦ | 1NT | 2 ♦ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ J865 | Pass | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT52 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KT85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 390

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 64 | ♠ AKJ9852 | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T7532 | ♥ AJ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | Pass | 3 ♦ | 3 ♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ K854 | ♣ QT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ South | | | | | | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J652 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T985 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KT87 | ♦ AQ53 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q | ♣ AKJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 387

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ 74 | 1 ♣ | Pass | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ QT64 | ♥ A752 | Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A8 | ♦ KQT76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 985 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 388

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT943 | ♠ Q | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 7 | ♥ AT542 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 653 | ♦ QJ82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AQT5 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 389

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K853 | ♠ JT74 | 1 ♦ | 1NT | 2 ♦ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ J865 | Pass | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AT52 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KT85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 390

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 64 | ♠ AKJ9852 | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T7532 | ♥ AJ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | Pass | 3 ♦ | 3 ♠ |
| South HCP: 17+3 | ♣ K854 | ♣ QT | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ South | | | | | | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 391 ♠ QT9765 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 98 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ KQT4 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 392 ♠ QT53 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K875 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 754 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ 53

Board: 393 ♠ Q5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 654 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q4
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AJ8743

Board: 394 ♠ 62 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT9765

♥ 98

♦ T

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ43

♦ 82

♣ J96

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1 ♥

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ K875

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 62

♥ A4

♦ AKQT3

♣ 9742

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

X 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ X All Pass

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 654

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8743

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K72

♦ J986

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

1 ♥ 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AT94

♦ KJ

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ AKJ8743

♥ KQ5

♦ T7

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 391 ♠ K83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ43 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 82 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ J96 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 392 ♠ 62 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A4 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT3 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 9742

Board: 393 ♠ AJ32 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K72 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J986
 HCP: 12 ♣ K2

Board: 394 ♠ AKJ8743 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T7
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT9765

♥ 98

♦ T

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ43

♦ 82

♣ J96

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1 ♥

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ K875

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 62

♥ A4

♦ AKQT3

♣ 9742

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

X 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ X All Pass

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 654

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8743

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K72

♦ J986

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

1 ♥ 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AT94

♦ KJ

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ AKJ8743

♥ KQ5

♦ T7

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q32 | West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJT865 | |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AT2 | |
| Board: 396 | ♠ Q9853 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ JT954 | |
| HCP: 3+2 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 397 | ♠ AK6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 75 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KJT652 | |
| Board: 398 | ♠ Q5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ4 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ8532 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ Q3 | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ JT8732 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QJ4 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+2 | ♣ 8653 | East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ AKT76 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q32 | ♥ KT85 | 1NT | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| North HCP: 13+3 | ♦ AQJT865 | ♦ 93 | Pass | 3 ♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AT2 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♦ North | | | | | | |

Board: 396

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q9853 | ♠ AT | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ K65 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| North HCP: 3+2 | ♦ JT954 | ♦ K | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AJT9632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 397

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK6 | ♠ T2 | | 1 ♣ | 2NT ¹ | 3 ♦ ² |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 75 | ♥ 632 | Pass | 4 ♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ J7 | ♦ AK3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KJT652 | ♣ AQ943 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♣ North | | | | | | |

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 398

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q5 | ♠ J642 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ A8 | 1 ♠ | 2 ♦ ¹ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ AJ8532 | ♦ KQ7 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ A862 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 399

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|------|---|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ JT8732 | ♠ AQ4 | 1 ♣ | 2 ♠ | X | 3 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ4 | ♥ T8 | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 4+2 | ♦ - | ♦ KT8743 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 8653 | ♣ QT | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♠ X South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ AKT76 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT85 | West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 93 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 87 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 396 | ♠ AT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ AJT9632 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 397 | ♠ T2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 632 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQ943 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 398 | ♠ J642 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A8 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ7 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A862 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ AQ4 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T8 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT8743 | East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ QT | East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q32

♦ AQJT865

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ KT85

♦ 93

♣ 87

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

1NT 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ 82

♦ JT954

♣ 4

South:

♠ AT

♥ K65

♦ K

♣ AJT9632

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 75

♦ J7

♣ KJT652

South:

♠ T2

♥ 632

♦ AK3

♣ AQ943

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT¹ 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8532

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ A862

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♠ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ JT8732

♥ QJ4

♦ -

♣ 8653

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ T8

♦ KT8743

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ X 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK432

♦ 932

♣ QT8

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ875

♦ AQ86

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ 1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A

♦ QJ75

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ JT4

♥ J87

♦ T6

♣ KQT74

W N E S

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ K73

♦ J

♣ KQJ652

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ82

♦ AQT8

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ T9

♥ A7643

♦ J874

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ A6542

♦ 43

♣ J9

South:

♠ K

♥ KT

♦ KJ9

♣ QT87632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 3♣

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 400 ♠ Q73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJ875 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ86 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 6 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 401 ♠ JT4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T6
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KQT74

Board: 402 ♠ 765 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT8
 HCP: 16 ♣ A4

Board: 403 ♠ T9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A7643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J874
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ K8

Board: 404 ♠ K You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ QT87632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK432

♦ 932

♣ QT8

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ875

♦ AQ86

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ 1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A

♦ QJ75

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ JT4

♥ J87

♦ T6

♣ KQT74

W N E S

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ K73

♦ J

♣ KQJ652

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ82

♦ AQT8

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ T9

♥ A7643

♦ J874

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ A6542

♦ 43

♣ J9

South:

♠ K

♥ KT

♦ KJ9

♣ QT87632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 3♣

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ Q72 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ94 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ Q62 | |
| Board: 406 | ♠ K83 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ T8632 | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ K86 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J976542 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K72 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+3 | ♣ - | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible. |
| Board: 408 | ♠ K543 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 532 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ2 | |
| Board: 409 | ♠ KQ962 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q862 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT | West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 86 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K3

♦ KQJ94

♣ Q62

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQ65

♦ T862

♣ K84

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K83

♥ KT6

♦ AQ

♣ T8632

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQ

♦ JT82

♣ AQ54

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 407

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ J976542

♦ K72

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ QT8

♦ QJ854

♣ A75

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♦ |
| 1♠ | 2♥ | X ¹ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ Q4

♦ 532

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT

♦ AKQT

♣ J864

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ Q862

♦ KT

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ94

♦ 754

♣ K2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| 3♣ | 4♠ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ T4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T862 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K84 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 406 | ♠ 954 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ JT82 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ54 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ T7 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ QT8 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ854 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ A75 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 408 | ♠ T | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQT | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J864 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 409 | ♠ AJ75 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ94 | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 754 | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K3

♦ KQJ94

♣ Q62

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQ65

♦ T862

♣ K84

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K83

♥ KT6

♦ AQ

♣ T8632

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQ

♦ JT82

♣ AQ54

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 407

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ J976542

♦ K72

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ QT8

♦ QJ854

♣ A75

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------------|----|
| | | 1♣ | 1♦ |
| 1♠ | 2♥ | X ¹ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ Q4

♦ 532

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT

♦ AKQT

♣ J864

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ Q862

♦ KT

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ94

♦ 754

♣ K2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| 3♣ | 4♠ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 410

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ7

HCP: 14

♣ 9842

Board: 411

♠ Q85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q64

HCP: 13

♣ AJT5

Board: 412

♠ A762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J8542

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q987

Board: 413

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK54

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K874

HCP: 14

♣ A762

Board: 414

♠ AT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ93

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ7

♣ 9842

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ 984

♦ 4

♣ JT7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AT6

♦ Q64

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ J96

♥ QJ54

♦ AK8

♣ Q42

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A762

♥ J8542

♦ -

♣ Q987

South:

♠ K954

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ JT62

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK54

♦ K874

♣ A762

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ T32

♦ A

♣ KQ543

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ | X | 4 ♦ ² |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ 5

♦ AJ93

♣ AQT42

South:

♠ K652

♥ KJ9

♦ K85

♣ K86

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 410 ♠ KJ8732 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 984 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 4
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ JT7

Board: 411 ♠ J96 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK8
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q42

Board: 412 ♠ K954 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ4
 HCP: 13 ♣ JT62

Board: 413 ♠ AQT7 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T32 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ543

Board: 414 ♠ K652 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ9 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K85
 HCP: 13 ♣ K86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ7

♣ 9842

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ 984

♦ 4

♣ JT7

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AT6

♦ Q64

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ J96

♥ QJ54

♦ AK8

♣ Q42

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A762

♥ J8542

♦ -

♣ Q987

South:

♠ K954

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ JT62

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK54

♦ K874

♣ A762

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ T32

♦ A

♣ KQ543

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ ¹ | X | 4 ♦ ² |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ 5

♦ AJ93

♣ AQT42

South:

♠ K652

♥ KJ9

♦ K85

♣ K86

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ AT7 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T952 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q843 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ 6 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ J8543 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKJT9 | East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ T8 | |
| Board: 417 | ♠ KQ942 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J4 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 65 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ 9743 | |
| Board: 418 | ♠ KT3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A2 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A92 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ K7542 | |
| Board: 419 | ♠ 63 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q92 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQJ9642 | East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+3 | ♣ J | East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ K6

♦ T952

♣ Q843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT84

♦ AJ63

♣ J72

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 416

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8543

♦ AKJT9

♣ T8

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ AQ

♦ 742

♣ 976

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------------------|---|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 2NT ¹ | X | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ J4

♦ 65

♣ 9743

South:

♠ J863

♥ T87

♦ AK9

♣ A52

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ A2

♦ A92

♣ K7542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KT9843

♦ 84

♣ J83

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ ¹ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 419

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q92

♦ AQJ9642

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ KJ87

♦ T85

♣ 9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 4 ♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ K8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT84 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ63 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J72 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ QJT43 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQ | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 742 | East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 976 | |
| Board: 417 | ♠ J863 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T87 | East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK9 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 418 | ♠ Q2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT9843 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 84 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J83 | |
| Board: 419 | ♠ KJ754 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ87 | East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T85 | East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 9 | East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ K6

♦ T952

♣ Q843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT84

♦ AJ63

♣ J72

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 416

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8543

♦ AKJT9

♣ T8

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ AQ

♦ 742

♣ 976

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------------------|---|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 2NT ¹ | X | 3 ♦ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ J4

♦ 65

♣ 9743

South:

♠ J863

♥ T87

♦ AK9

♣ A52

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♠ | 2 ♦ | 2 ♠ |
| Pass | Pass | 3 ♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ A2

♦ A92

♣ K7542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KT9843

♦ 84

♣ J83

| W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♦ | 2 ♥ ¹ |
| All Pass | | | |
| 1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak | | | |

Board: 419

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q92

♦ AQJ9642

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ KJ87

♦ T85

♣ 9

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|----------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ | 3 ♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 4 ♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 420

♠ J93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 3+1

♣ Q9543

Board: 421

♠ AK97

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K2

East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T986

HCP: 14

♣ A97

Board: 422

♠ Q532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K94

HCP: 12

♣ A82

Board: 423

♠ Q75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q8

HCP: 14+1

♣ A6542

Board: 424

♠ AQ42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1 ♦ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ 9543

♦ 4

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT

♦ AJ93

♣ AKT2

W N E S

1 ♦

All Pass

Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ K2

♦ T986

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJT4

♦ KJ74

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ K92

♦ K94

♣ A82

South:

♠ 74

♥ JT743

♦ AJT872

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ6

♦ Q8

♣ A6542

South:

♠ KT6

♥ JT7

♦ 76

♣ KJT87

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ QT952

♦ J8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ A

♦ A62

♣ AQ7532

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 420

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ93

HCP: 18

♣ AKT2

Board: 421

♠ Q65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ QJT4

East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ74

HCP: 9

♣ T3

Board: 422

♠ 74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT872

HCP: 6+3

♣ -

Board: 423

♠ KT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 8+1

♣ KJT87

Board: 424

♠ J75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A62

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQ7532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1 ♦ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ 9543

♦ 4

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT

♦ AJ93

♣ AKT2

W N E S

1 ♦

All Pass

Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ K2

♦ T986

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJT4

♦ KJ74

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ K92

♦ K94

♣ A82

South:

♠ 74

♥ JT743

♦ AJT872

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ6

♦ Q8

♣ A6542

South:

♠ KT6

♥ JT7

♦ 76

♣ KJT87

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ QT952

♦ J8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ A

♦ A62

♣ AQ7532

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 425

♠ AKJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 19

♣ A932

Board: 426

♠ A942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A982

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 12

♣ K742

Board: 427

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT83

HCP: 7+1

♣ J954

Board: 428

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT762

HCP: 13+2

♣ K542

Board: 429

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT6

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT94

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ3 | ♠ Q2 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K73 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A8 | ♦ T532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A932 | ♣ Q765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 426

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A942 | ♠ K | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A982 | ♥ QJT4 | 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K742 | ♣ A853 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 427

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J3 | ♠ AK54 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T2 | ♥ Q543 | Pass | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ AJT83 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J954 | ♣ K62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 428

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 2 | ♠ A87543 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ 8754 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ KQT762 | ♦ - | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ K542 | ♣ A98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 429

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ 9854 | | 1 ♦ | X | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJT6 | ♥ A52 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ KQT94 | ♦ A87 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ92 | ♣ 763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 425

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T532

HCP: 6

♣ Q765

Board: 426

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT4

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK95

HCP: 17

♣ A853

Board: 427

♠ AK54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 12

♣ K62

Board: 428

♠ A87543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 8+2

♣ A98

Board: 429

♠ 9854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A52

East (RHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A87

HCP: 8

♣ 763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ3 | ♠ Q2 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K73 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A8 | ♦ T532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A932 | ♣ Q765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 426

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A942 | ♠ K | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A982 | ♥ QJT4 | 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K742 | ♣ A853 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 427

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J3 | ♠ AK54 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T2 | ♥ Q543 | Pass | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ AJT83 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 1NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J954 | ♣ K62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 428

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 2 | ♠ A87543 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ 8754 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ KQT762 | ♦ - | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ K542 | ♣ A98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 429

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ 9854 | | 1 ♦ | X | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJT6 | ♥ A52 | Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ KQT94 | ♦ A87 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ92 | ♣ 763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♦ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 430

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ954

HCP: 13+1

♣ J952

Board: 431

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK32

West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 13+3

♣ KJT7652

Board: 432

♠ AQT2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T42

West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K872

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ K3

Board: 433

♠ T7643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT6

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 5+1

♣ JT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J

♦ AQ954

♣ J952

South:

♠ AT43

♥ 7

♦ JT3

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK32

♦ J

♣ KJT7652

South:

♠ 84

♥ JT94

♦ AT953

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT 2♣ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 432

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ T42

♦ K872

♣ K3

South:

♠ K3

♥ 763

♦ T

♣ AQT9654

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ T7643

♥ JT6

♦ K2

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ2

♦ Q93

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♣

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 430 ♠ AT43 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT3
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKQ74

Board: 431 ♠ 84 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT94 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AT953
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A3

Board: 432 ♠ K3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 763 West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ AQT9654

Board: 433 ♠ AJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q93
 HCP: 19 ♣ AQ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J

♦ AQ954

♣ J952

South:

♠ AT43

♥ 7

♦ JT3

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK32

♦ J

♣ KJT7652

South:

♠ 84

♥ JT94

♦ AT953

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT 2♣ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 432

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ T42

♦ K872

♣ K3

South:

♠ K3

♥ 763

♦ T

♣ AQT9654

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ T7643

♥ JT6

♦ K2

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ2

♦ Q93

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♣

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ J843 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K76 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ JT64 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J6 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ AQJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ JT62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ AKQ9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T62 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K42 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ KJ8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 98 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ 93 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ J97 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+2 | ♣ KJT984 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ K76

♦ JT64

♣ J6

South:

♠ T96

♥ J43

♦ KQ853

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ 2♦ X¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT62

♦ AQ

♣ 9852

South:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ K532

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J63

♦ T62

♣ K42

South:

♠ 72

♥ K75

♦ Q954

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ52

♦ 98

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 43

♥ T3

♦ AKQ62

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ J97

♦ 52

♣ KJT984

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQT6

♦ J976

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ T96 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J43 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ853 | West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AK | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ K4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K532 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AT743 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ 72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q954 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ83 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ 43 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ62 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ QJT2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ AKQ72 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQT6 | West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J976 | East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ - | West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ K76

♦ JT64

♣ J6

South:

♠ T96

♥ J43

♦ KQ853

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ 1♦

1♥ 2♦ X¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT62

♦ AQ

♣ 9852

South:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ K532

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J63

♦ T62

♣ K42

South:

♠ 72

♥ K75

♦ Q954

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ52

♦ 98

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 43

♥ T3

♦ AKQ62

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ J97

♦ 52

♣ KJT984

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQT6

♦ J976

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ A97 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQ876 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ4 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K8 | |
| Board: 440 | ♠ KJ84 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 86 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ J6 | |
| Board: 441 | ♠ 96 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 532 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ93 | |
| Board: 442 | ♠ 964 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT2 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT86 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A85 | East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible. |
| Board: 443 | ♠ AK72 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q72 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K32 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ T52 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ KQ876

♦ AJ4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K432

♥ T93

♦ T62

♣ Q93

W N E S

1♣ Pass

1♠ 2♥ All Pass

1. max 2!S

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KT985

♦ 86

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q965

♥ -

♦ AKT73

♣ A842

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K653

♦ 532

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ AT84

♥ 942

♦ K94

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ 964

♥ JT2

♦ QT86

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 953

♦ 54

♣ KQJT42

W N E S

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

2♠ 3♣ X All Pass

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ Q72

♦ K32

♣ T52

South:

♠ 93

♥ A9853

♦ JT6

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ K432 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T93 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T62 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q93 | |
| Board: 440 | ♠ Q965 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKT73 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ A842 | |
| Board: 441 | ♠ AT84 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K94 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ2 | |
| Board: 442 | ♠ AQ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 953 | West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 54 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQJT42 | East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Board: 443 | ♠ 93 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9853 | East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ JT6 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ Q86 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ KQ876

♦ AJ4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K432

♥ T93

♦ T62

♣ Q93

W N E S

1♣ Pass

1♠ 2♥ All Pass

1. max 2!S

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KT985

♦ 86

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q965

♥ -

♦ AKT73

♣ A842

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K653

♦ 532

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ AT84

♥ 942

♦ K94

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ 964

♥ JT2

♦ QT86

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 953

♦ 54

♣ KQJT42

W N E S

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

2♠ 3♣ X All Pass

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ Q72

♦ K32

♣ T52

South:

♠ 93

♥ A9853

♦ JT6

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 444 ♠ KJ32 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J9
 HCP: 14 ♣ A76

Board: 445 ♠ KQ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 954 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJT952

Board: 446 ♠ KJ3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJ942

Board: 447 ♠ KT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJ532
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ A42

Board: 448 ♠ A873 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q85
 HCP: 11 ♣ Q95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AJ82

♦ J9

♣ A76

South:

♠ A765

♥ K5

♦ AQ85

♣ J82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 954

♦ AT

♣ AJT952

South:

♠ T8643

♥ 8

♦ KQ42

♣ 763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 54

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ AT92

♥ K

♦ AJT6

♣ Q865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ532

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ A853

♦ T9

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A873

♥ K98

♦ Q85

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A75

♦ K643

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ A765 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ85 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ T8643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 8 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ42 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 763 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ AT92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJT6 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q865 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 447 | ♠ Q7654 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A853 | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T9 | |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ T9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 448 | ♠ KQJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K643 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J32 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AJ82

♦ J9

♣ A76

South:

♠ A765

♥ K5

♦ AQ85

♣ J82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 954

♦ AT

♣ AJT952

South:

♠ T8643

♥ 8

♦ KQ42

♣ 763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 54

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ AT92

♥ K

♦ AJT6

♣ Q865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ532

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ A853

♦ T9

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A873

♥ K98

♦ Q85

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A75

♦ K643

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ QT9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ7 | West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ AT8532 | East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ 3 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J9542 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT7653 | West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 4+3 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ KQ2 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7632 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A842 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ T87 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQ764 | |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ T3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ K | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ87643 | East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 17+3 | ♣ AQJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ A

♦ KJ7

♣ AT8532

South:

♠ J62

♥ T862

♦ 82

♣ KQJ6

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| X | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| X | Pass | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 450

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ J9542

♦ KT7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQJ986

♥ A3

♦ QJ

♣ J75

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------|------|-----|
| | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 7632

♦ KJ

♣ A842

South:

♠ 764

♥ AKQ9

♦ T87

♣ KQJ

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | X |
| Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T87

♥ J6

♦ AKQ764

♣ T3

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AK43

♦ 9

♣ AKJ2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| Pass | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 453

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ87643

♦ K3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 95

♦ AQ64

♣ 73

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|------|
| | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 1 ♥ | X | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ J62 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T862 | West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 82 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJ6 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ KQJ986 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A3 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ 764 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQ9 | East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T87 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ AQ42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ J7643 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 95 | East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ64 | East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 73 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|------|------|------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT9 | ♠ J62 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ T862 | X | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 82 | X | Pass | 2 ♦ | 3 ♣ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AT8532 | ♣ KQJ6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ South | | | | | | |

Board: 450

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 3 | ♠ KQJ986 | | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9542 | ♥ A3 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| North HCP: 4+3 | ♦ KT7653 | ♦ QJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 9 | ♣ J75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♠ South | | | | | | |

Board: 451

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ 764 | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 7632 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ T87 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A842 | ♣ KQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 452

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T87 | ♠ AQ42 | | | | 1 ♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J6 | ♥ AK43 | Pass | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ AKQ764 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ T3 | ♣ AKJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 453

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K | ♠ J7643 | | | 1 ♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ87643 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 1 ♥ | X | 1 ♠ |
| North HCP: 17+3 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQ64 | Pass | 4 ♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ KQT5 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T954 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 832 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ J6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ2 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJ872 | East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ KJ85 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J63 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ Q972 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJ6 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q642 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ K972 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J765 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ T954

♦ 832

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ62

♦ AQJT7

♣ K9

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ872

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK54

♥ T3

♦ AT943

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | X |
| Pass | 2♦ | X | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ92

♦ J8

♣ J63

South:

♠ A3

♥ 4

♦ KQT52

♣ AKQ92

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----------------|------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q642

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 975

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJT62

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ J765

South:

♠ 53

♥ J86

♦ AK8764

♣ A2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 454 ♠ 2 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJ62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJT7 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K9

Board: 455 ♠ AK54 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T3 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT943 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 53

Board: 456 ♠ A3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT52
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ92

Board: 457 ♠ 3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 975 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQJT62

Board: 458 ♠ 53 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK8764
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ T954

♦ 832

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ62

♦ AQJT7

♣ K9

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----------------|------|----|
| 1♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ872

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK54

♥ T3

♦ AT943

♣ 53

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|----|----|----|
| | 1♦ | 1♥ | X |
| Pass | 2♦ | X | 3♦ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ92

♦ J8

♣ J63

South:

♠ A3

♥ 4

♦ KQT52

♣ AKQ92

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----------------|------|-----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AQJ6

♦ Q642

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 975

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJT62

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♣ |
| 1♠ | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ J765

South:

♠ 53

♥ J86

♦ AK8764

♣ A2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|----|----------|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 459 ♠ 92 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ8652 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J5

Board: 460 ♠ KQ764 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 873
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ 963

Board: 461 ♠ A52 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ65
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJT97

Board: 462 ♠ A You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ86
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T32

Board: 463 ♠ AJT76 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK543 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 95
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AT9

♦ AJ8652

♣ J5

South:

♠ QT5

♥ K6

♦ QT3

♣ AQ642

W N E S

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K8

♦ 873

♣ 963

South:

♠ 95

♥ 52

♦ AJ92

♣ AKQ82

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 461

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ A

♦ QJ65

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ94

♦ A92

♣ K832

W N E S

1♠ 3NT All Pass 1♣

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ T763

♦ AKJ86

♣ T32

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J85

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ AK543

♦ 95

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ J86

♦ K762

♣ K42

W N E S

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass 3♠

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ QT5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K6 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QT3 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQ642 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ 95 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ92 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AKQ82 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ Q8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ94 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A92 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K832 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ Q92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q75 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ KQ3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J86 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K762 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K42 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AT9

♦ AJ8652

♣ J5

South:

♠ QT5

♥ K6

♦ QT3

♣ AQ642

W N E S

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K8

♦ 873

♣ 963

South:

♠ 95

♥ 52

♦ AJ92

♣ AKQ82

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 461

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ A

♦ QJ65

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ94

♦ A92

♣ K832

W N E S

1♠ 3NT All Pass 1♣

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ T763

♦ AKJ86

♣ T32

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J85

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ AK543

♦ 95

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ J86

♦ K762

♣ K42

W N E S

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 464

♠ KQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A62

HCP: 13

♣ KT52

Board: 465

♠ A52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+4

♣ AQT97642

Board: 466

♠ K753

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 13

♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J92

♦ A62

♣ KT52

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AQ73

♦ K

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3!S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 4

♦ A

♣ AQT97642

South:

♠ J93

♥ KQT982

♦ JT8

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 5♣ All Pass

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K753

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ632

♦ 762

♣ T54

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ AJ652 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q73 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 465 | ♠ J93 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQT982 | East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT8 | West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ K | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 466 | ♠ 9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 762 | |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ T54 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J92

♦ A62

♣ KT52

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AQ73

♦ K

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3!S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 4

♦ A

♣ AQT97642

South:

♠ J93

♥ KQT982

♦ JT8

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 5♣ All Pass

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K753

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ632

♦ 762

♣ T54

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 467

♠ A95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK873

HCP: 16+1

♣ K872

Board: 468

♠ A874

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ94

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T2

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ Q82

Board: 469

♠ QJT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK85

HCP: 13

♣ 32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q

♦ AK873

♣ K872

South:

♠ K3

♥ 98

♦ QJT42

♣ A963

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ ² |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5 ♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6 ♦ | All Pass | |

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ AQ94

♦ T2

♣ Q82

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ 3

♦ AJ95

♣ A63

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ K43

♦ AK85

♣ 32

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ6

♦ T6

♣ KQT985

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 467

♠ K3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT42

HCP: 10+1

♣ A963

Board: 468

♠ QJ532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ95

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ A63

Board: 469

♠ K2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T6

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT985

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q

♦ AK873

♣ K872

South:

♠ K3

♥ 98

♦ QJT42

♣ A963

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♦ | Pass | 4 ♠ ² |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5 ♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6 ♦ | All Pass | |

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ AQ94

♦ T2

♣ Q82

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ 3

♦ AJ95

♣ A63

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 ♣ | 1 ♥ | 1 ♠ |
| 2 ♥ | 2 ♠ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ K43

♦ AK85

♣ 32

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ6

♦ T6

♣ KQT985

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | 1 ♦ | Pass | 2 ♣ |
| Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 3 ♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ KQJ7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 932 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 471 | ♠ J2 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 9 | West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJT | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AQJ7642 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ QJ75 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT4 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 865 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 473 | ♠ 642 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJ54 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J852 | East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ JT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ3
♦ AK7
♣ 932

South:

♠ A9543
♥ KQT4
♦ Q43
♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♥ ³ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5 ♣ ⁵ | Pass | 5 ♦ |
| Pass | 6 ♦ ⁶ | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 471

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+3
South HCP: 7+1
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J2
♥ 9
♦ AJT
♣ AQJ7642

South:

♠ AT43
♥ K8432
♦ 97
♣ 93

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 472

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ75
♥ QJT4
♦ Q7
♣ 865

South:

♠ KT96
♥ A82
♦ AJ8
♣ Q42

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 473

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10+2
Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 642
♥ KJ54
♦ J852
♣ JT

South:

♠ AKJ87
♥ Q82
♦ -
♣ 97654

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------|----------|------------------|
| 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 470 ♠ A9543 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q43
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 5

Board: 471 ♠ AT43 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8432 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 97 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 93

Board: 472 ♠ KT96 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A82 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
 HCP: 14 ♣ Q42

Board: 473 ♠ AKJ87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q82 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ - East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 97654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ3
♦ AK7
♣ 932

South:

♠ A9543
♥ KQT4
♦ Q43
♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4 ♦ ² | Pass | 4 ♥ ³ |
| Pass | 4 ♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5 ♣ ⁵ | Pass | 5 ♦ |
| Pass | 6 ♦ ⁶ | Pass | 6 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 471

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+3
South HCP: 7+1
Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J2
♥ 9
♦ AJT
♣ AQJ7642

South:

♠ AT43
♥ K8432
♦ 97
♣ 93

| W | N | E | S |
|-----|-----|----------|------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | Pass | Pass |
| 2 ♠ | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |

Board: 472

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ75
♥ QJT4
♦ Q7
♣ 865

South:

♠ KT96
♥ A82
♦ AJ8
♣ Q42

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|---|------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♣ |
| 2 ♦ | X | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 473

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10+2
Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 642
♥ KJ54
♦ J852
♣ JT

South:

♠ AKJ87
♥ Q82
♦ -
♣ 97654

| W | N | E | S |
|----------------|------|----------|------------------|
| 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♥ | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3 ♠ | All Pass | |
| 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 474 ♠ QJ LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q762 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K986
 HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

Board: 475 ♠ AQJ You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ82 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T7532

Board: 476 ♠ AK7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ84 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ52 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 17 ♣ J7 East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

Board: 477 ♠ 42 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT6
 HCP: 13 ♣ KJT2

Board: 478 ♠ QJ3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ K West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q9873
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ T873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q762

♦ K986

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K87652

♥ 9

♦ AT5

♣ 853

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A

♦ AJ82

♣ T7532

South:

♠ T976

♥ T852

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT¹ X

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 476

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ52

♣ J7

South:

♠ T98

♥ T9762

♦ 64

♣ K63

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ X XX¹ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AT2

♦ KQT6

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ K765

♦ A4

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K

♦ Q9873

♣ T873

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J932

♦ KT

♣ Q92

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♦ 2 ♣ All Pass

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 474 ♠ K87652 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT5
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 853

Board: 475 ♠ T976 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T852 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ4

Board: 476 ♠ T98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T9762 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 64 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 3+1 ♣ K63 East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

Board: 477 ♠ AQ975 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K765 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A4
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 94

Board: 478 ♠ AK52 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J932 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q762

♦ K986

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K87652

♥ 9

♦ AT5

♣ 853

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A

♦ AJ82

♣ T7532

South:

♠ T976

♥ T852

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT¹ X

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 476

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ52

♣ J7

South:

♠ T98

♥ T9762

♦ 64

♣ K63

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ X XX¹ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Support double redouble

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AT2

♦ KQT6

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ K765

♦ A4

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K

♦ Q9873

♣ T873

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J932

♦ KT

♣ Q92

W N E S

1 ♣

1 ♦ 2 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ KT873 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K82 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ86 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 480 | ♠ A3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K87 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AT642 | |
| Board: 481 | ♠ KJ8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q54 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK54 | |
| Board: 482 | ♠ T95 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQJT2 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q72 | East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 483 | ♠ J32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 76 | East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQ764 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ Q2 | West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT873

♥ K82

♦ AQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ A964

♥ T54

♦ J2

♣ AJ86

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q72

♦ K87

♣ AT642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ96

♦ AT952

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5 ♠ ² | Pass | 6 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 643

♦ Q54

♣ AK54

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AQ8

♦ A8632

♣ 2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 482

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KQJT2

♦ Q72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQJ8642

♥ 954

♦ 3

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------|----------|
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ 76

♦ AKQ764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T8

♥ J9542

♦ T82

♣ 843

| W | N | E | S |
|------------------|----------|------|------|
| | 1 ♦ | X | Pass |
| 2 ♦ ¹ | X | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| X | All Pass | | |

1. strength cue bid

South hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ A964 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T54 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ86 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 480 | ♠ K9 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT952 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ 8 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 481 | ♠ QT62 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A8632 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 2 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 482 | ♠ AKQJ8642 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 954 | West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+4 | ♣ 5 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Board: 483 | ♠ T8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J9542 | East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T82 | West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1+1 | ♣ 843 | West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT873

♥ K82

♦ AQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ A964

♥ T54

♦ J2

♣ AJ86

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|-----|------|-----|
| 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2 ♠ |
| All Pass | | | |

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q72

♦ K87

♣ AT642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ96

♦ AT952

♣ 8

| W | N | E | S |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♥ |
| Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5 ♠ ² | Pass | 6 ♥ |
| All Pass | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 643

♦ Q54

♣ AK54

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AQ8

♦ A8632

♣ 2

| W | N | E | S |
|------|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | 1 ♦ |
| Pass | 2 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |

Board: 482

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KQJT2

♦ Q72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQJ8642

♥ 954

♦ 3

♣ 5

| W | N | E | S |
|------|------|------|----------|
| 1 ♦ | 1 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ 76

♦ AKQ764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T8

♥ J9542

♦ T82

♣ 843

| W | N | E | S |
|------------------|----------|------|------|
| | 1 ♦ | X | Pass |
| 2 ♦ ¹ | X | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| X | All Pass | | |

1. strength cue bid

North hands

Minor Opening

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ QT82 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J985 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 485 | ♠ AK42 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q8 | West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ T983 | |
| Board: 486 | ♠ AK6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K7 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ T832 | |
| Board: 487 | ♠ Q96 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AKQT | East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 94 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q982 | |
| Board: 488 | ♠ Q3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ3 | West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 642 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KJT42 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT82 | ♠ A9 | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K73 | ♥ 854 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J985 | ♦ AK76 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A3 | ♣ QJ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT South | | | | | | |

Board: 485

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AK42 | ♠ Q753 | 1 ♦ | 1NT | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ 973 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ T983 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 486

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK6 | ♠ J9 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 2 ♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K832 | ♥ A76 | Pass | 2 ♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K7 | ♦ J93 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ T832 | ♣ AJ976 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------|---|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q96 | ♠ AT | | 1 ♣ | 1 ♠ | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKQT | ♥ 8752 | Pass | 2 ♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 94 | ♦ T87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q982 | ♣ AJ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2 ♥ North | | | | | | |

Board: 488

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q3 | ♠ 542 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ KT94 | 2 ♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ 642 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 3 ♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJT42 | ♣ A95 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 484

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK76

HCP: 14

♣ QJ72

Board: 485

♠ Q753

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ J764

West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 973

HCP: 6

♣ K6

Board: 486

♠ J9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J93

HCP: 11+1

♣ AJ976

Board: 487

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8752

East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T87

HCP: 9

♣ AJ63

Board: 488

♠ 542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT94

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 14

♣ A95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QT82

♥ K73

♦ J985

♣ A3

South:

♠ A9

♥ 854

♦ AK76

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

Board: 485

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ Q8

♦ AK4

♣ T983

South:

♠ Q753

♥ J764

♦ 973

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT All Pass

Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K832

♦ K7

♣ T832

South:

♠ J9

♥ A76

♦ J93

♣ AJ976

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AKQT

♦ 94

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AT

♥ 8752

♦ T87

♣ AJ63

W N E S

1 ♣ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 488

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ3

♦ 642

♣ KJT42

South:

♠ 542

♥ KT94

♦ AK9

♣ A95

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1♥

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 489 ♠ AK96 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A4
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ A98532

Board: 490 ♠ AKJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K5
 HCP: 18 ♣ 862

Board: 491 ♠ 654 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 42
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A8

Board: 492 ♠ J842 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K3 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ3
 HCP: 12 ♣ QJ52

Board: 493 ♠ K3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ82
 HCP: 19 ♣ A92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK96 | ♠ T3 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ KQ42 | Pass | 1 ♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ A4 | ♦ KQT97 | Pass | 3 ♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ A98532 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3 ♣ North | | | | | | |

Board: 490

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|----------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AKJ9 | ♠ QT532 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK82 | ♥ T7 | Pass | 4 ♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K5 | ♦ T7632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ 862 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 491

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 654 | ♠ AJT | | | | 1 ♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ72 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 2 ♥ | Pass | 3 ♦ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AK976 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 4 ♥ |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A8 | ♣ T42 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 492

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J842 | ♠ K5 | | 1 ♣ | Pass | 1 ♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AQ97654 | Pass | 1 ♠ | 2 ♣ | 4 ♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A8 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ QJ52 | ♣ T4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4 ♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 493

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K3 | ♠ QJT82 | | 1 ♦ | Pass | 1 ♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKT5 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3 ♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ KQ82 | ♦ AJ64 | Pass | 3 ♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ A92 | ♣ T7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 489 ♠ T3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQT97
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ J7

Board: 490 ♠ QT532 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T7632
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ A

Board: 491 ♠ AJT You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK976
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T42

Board: 492 ♠ K5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ97654 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A8
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ T4

Board: 493 ♠ QJT82 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ64
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ T7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ A98532

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQ42

♦ KQT97

♣ J7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ All Pass

Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK82

♦ K5

♣ 862

South:

♠ QT532

♥ T7

♦ T7632

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 42

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 54

♦ AK976

♣ T42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 492

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J842

♥ K3

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ97654

♦ A8

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

All Pass

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKT5

♦ KQ82

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJT82

♥ Q3

♦ AJ64

♣ T7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

North hands

Minor Opening

Board: 494 ♠ KQT5 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A743 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 12 ♣ QJ72

Board: 495 ♠ QT98 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 18 ♣ A52

Board: 496 ♠ 9763 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT43 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K2
 HCP: 9 ♣ QJ8

Board: 497 ♠ QJ9653 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ T9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 96
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AQ8

Board: 498 ♠ AT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK53
 HCP: 18 ♣ 962

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ A743

♦ 7

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ A764

♥ KQ852

♦ K63

♣ T

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT98

♥ AT7

♦ AKJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ QT2

♣ J86

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KT43

♦ K2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 85

♥ A986

♦ AT8

♣ A752

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|----|---|------|----|
| 2♦ | X | Pass | 2♥ |
|----|---|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9653

♥ T9

♦ 96

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT2

♥ 8

♦ AJ543

♣ KT62

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK53

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ KT95

♦ J

♣ A85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

South hands

Minor Opening

Board: 494 ♠ A764 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ852 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K63
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T

Board: 495 ♠ KJ4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT2
 HCP: 12 ♣ J86

Board: 496 ♠ 85 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A986 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT8
 HCP: 12 ♣ A752

Board: 497 ♠ AT2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ543
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KT62

Board: 498 ♠ Q9853 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ A85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ A743

♦ 7

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ A764

♥ KQ852

♦ K63

♣ T

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|----|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT98

♥ AT7

♦ AKJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ QT2

♣ J86

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

All Pass

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KT43

♦ K2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 85

♥ A986

♦ AT8

♣ A752

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♣ |

| | | | |
|----|---|------|----|
| 2♦ | X | Pass | 2♥ |
|----|---|------|----|

All Pass

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9653

♥ T9

♦ 96

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT2

♥ 8

♦ AJ543

♣ KT62

| W | N | E | S |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | 1♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK53

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ KT95

♦ J

♣ A85

| W | N | E | S |
|---|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----------|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
|------|----|----------|--|